

INDEX**2004 REGULAR INDEX**

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

28E AGREEMENTS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

4-H CLUBS

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Abatement of abandoned or unsafe buildings by cities, petition contents, ch 1165, §9, 11, 12

Cooperative association disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of abandonment, ch 1028

Motor vehicle abandonment penalty, Code correction, ch 1101, §35

Tax sales of property suitable for use as housing, ch 1165, §5 – 8, 11, 12

Title, city petition for, ch 1165, §9 – 11

Urban revitalization areas, abandoned real property exemption, ch 1165, §4, 11, 12

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS

Child abandonment, *see* CHILD ABANDONMENT

ABORTIONS

Medical assistance reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1175, §116

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

ABSENTEES

Voters and voting, *see* ELECTIONS, subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting

ABUSE

Adult abuse, *see* ADULT ABUSE

Alcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Dependent adult abuse, *see* ADULT ABUSE

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Drug abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Sexual abuse, *see* SEXUAL ABUSE

Substance abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Victims of abuse, *see* VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Program job credits, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §31

Vertical infrastructure capital projects at community colleges, appropriations and allocation criterion, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

ACCIDENTS

All-terrain vehicle accidents, reporting, ch 1132, §54

Motor vehicle accidents causing death or injury, intoxication testing of driver without a warrant, ch 1098

Snowmobile accidents, reporting, ch 1132, §16

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

Agency definition, ch 1082, §11

ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Real estate-related instruments, acknowledgments of, requirements, ch 1052, §1 – 4, 10

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

City police officer and fire fighter employment applicants' physical examinations, human immunodeficiency virus testing prohibition applicability, ch 1103, §63

Federal drug assistance program, funding sources identification, ch 1175, §106

ACTIONS

Appellate actions, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Criminal actions, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Damages, *see* **DAMAGES (COMPENSATION RECOVERED IN COURT ACTIONS)**

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Liability, *see* **LIABILITY**

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE

Examiners board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS

Drug addiction, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

Gambling addiction, *see* **GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT)

For provisions relating generally to inspections and appeals department, see **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to inspections and appeals department, see **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15, 17

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1175, §12
Cosmetology arts and sciences, judicial review of civil penalties, ch 1044, §13
Funeral directing, mortuary science, and cremation regulation, judicial review of civil penalties, ch 1168, §11
Tax review board decisions, judicial review of, ch 1073, §3

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Legal settlement dispute resolution contested cases, ch 1090, §36

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 1175, §12

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1035, §1, 3
African-American museum in Linn county, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
Ankeny state laboratories facility, buildings and grounds management, Code corrections, ch 1101, §4, 7, 8
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Capitol and capitol complex administration, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
Child treatment center medical and educational building, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211
Data centers of state agencies, merger impact study deadlines and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342
Design and construction division, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
Distributions of funds to other departments, appropriations, ch 1175, §1
Early out 3 administration, ch 1035, §1, 3
Educational excellence phase II payments prorated, ch 1175, §99
Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Code correction, ch 1086, §6
 Sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5
 Technology employees transfers and creation of single data center, study deadline and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342
Employees per supervisor ratio increase for executive branch agencies, ch 1175, §31
Enterprise warehouse technology project, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
Examinations of services or funds by auditor of state, reimbursement, ch 1175, §298, 300
Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
Facility utilization review services, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
Finance-related duties, Code corrections, ch 1086, §8; ch 1101, §11, 14, 15, 30, 32 – 34, 45, 46, 48 – 54, 60, 66
General services enterprise, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290
Health insurance for state employees, administrative charge per contract, ch 1175, §5
Human resources management, Code correction, ch 1086, §7
Information technology enterprise
 Examinations of services or funds by auditor of state, reimbursement, ch 1175, §298, 300
 Pooled technology account, appropriations nonreversion and expenditures, ch 1175, §294, 300
Information technology services for human services department, appropriations, ch 1175, §18

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Information technology service state employees transfer study deadlines, ch 1175, §342

Insurance coverage for state employees, payroll deduction program, duties, ch 1103, §75

IowAccess and IowAccess advisory council, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS*

ADVISORY COUNCIL

Laboratory equipment sale for agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1175, §38

Merit system for state employees, administration, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE*

EMPLOYEES

Purchasing duties, Code corrections, ch 1101, §5, 6

Ratio of state employees per supervisor, increased ratio goal, ch 1035, §2, 3

Ready to work program coordinator, ch 1175, §3

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Services to transportation department, appropriations, ch 1175, §313, 314

Sick leave and vacation incentive program for state employees (early out 3),
administration, ch 1035, §1, 3

Technology employees transfers and creation of single data center, study and
appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300

Terminology corrections, ch 1086, §18, 98; ch 1101, §98, 102

Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL*

Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 1177, §1, 2

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1175, §1

Wallace building condition evaluation and analysis, disposition recommendation, and
appropriation, ch 1175, §291 – 293, 300

Workers' compensation for state employees, administration, *see WORKERS'*
COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT)**

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

Small estates with administration, administrator's certificate for tax purposes, ch 1120, §8

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTIONS

Cost-of-living adjustment for adoption services providers, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Indigent juveniles in adoption proceedings, costs payment from indigent defense
appropriations, ch 1040, §6

Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 1175, §125, 139, 162

Savings alternatives identification by human services department, ch 1175, §125

Subsidy program funding, administration, and rate ceilings, study and report, ch 1175,
§139, 144, 162

Subsidy rate, maximum, ch 1175, §138

ADULT ABUSE

Dependent adult protective advisory council, advisory duty, ch 1116, §16

Financial exploitation of dependent adults, reporting by financial institutions, ch 1116, §18

Reporting requirements of dependent adult abuse, ch 1116, §17

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

ADULT DAY SERVICES

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

Fees collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §94

Presentence investigation reports, distribution, Code correction, ch 1101, §92

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See *NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD*

ADVERTISING

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Pets used as prizes, advertising prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Political advertising and campaign signs

Attribution statement on published material, requirements and exceptions, ch 1114, §4, 5

Placement and attribution statements for campaign signs, ch 1114, §5, 6

Yard signs, placement, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

AFFINITY

See *RELATIVES*

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See also *MINORITY PERSONS*

African-American museum in Linn county, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Status of African-Americans division and commission, *see HUMAN RIGHTS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division and Commission

AGE

Alcoholic beverage violations involving underage persons, civil penalties revised for licensees, permittees, and employees, ch 1008

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, age requirements for participation in operation, violations and penalties, ch 1118, §6, 7, 11

Blood donation by persons sixteen years of age, ch 1025

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Gambling age restrictions and violations, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57, 58

Tobacco age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1176, §1

AGED PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

AGENTS

Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Securities agents, *see SECURITIES*

AGING

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Meat export research center, repealed, ch 1175, §283

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Loans from and to corporations, repayment terms and conditions, ch 1175, §324

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Campaign sign placement, ch 1114, §5, 6

Conservation of soil and water, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage, tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Holders of land, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding regulation, ch 1175, §218 – 220

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements*

Protected farmland annexed by cities, Code correction, ch 1101, §43

Tax credits and reimbursements for agricultural land, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council, *see BEEF CATTLE*

PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL

Exhibitions of agricultural products, *see EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Statistics collection repealed, ch 1082, §2

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER LIENS

Terminology corrections, ch 1086, §92 – 94

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LIVESTOCK

Agricultural commodity definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §10

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

Agricultural experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Aliens employed as agricultural workers, ch 1175, §66

All-terrain vehicle operation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Apiarist, state, annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

Appropriations, ch 1175, §33 – 38, 47

Bees and beekeeping, state apiarist annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

Bulls, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Cattle**

Cattle, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
see **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Corn promotion board, *see* **CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

Criminal offenses related to agricultural production, additional prohibitions and revised penalties, ch 1056, §1, 2, 10; ch 1142; ch 1175, §365, 389

Dairying and dairy products, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Equipment dealership agreements, Code corrections, ch 1086, §62, 63

Exhibitions of agricultural products, *see* **EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**

Farmers markets, senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1175, §33

Feed, *see* **FEED**

Food, *see* **FOOD**

Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Life science by-product definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §10

Loans from and to agricultural industry finance corporations, repayment terms and conditions, ch 1175, §324

Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional farms, ch 1175, §184, 186

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* **Poultry**

Renewable fuels and coproducts, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead* **Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Office and Coordinator**

Sheep, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Statistics collection, repealed, ch 1082, §2

Swine, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund

Deposits and appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Renewable fuels and coproducts office, application for moneys, ch 1175, §68

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Administrative rules, ch 1082, §10; ch 1095, §5; ch 1162, §2; ch 1163, §17

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

Agricultural statistics division, statistics collection repealed, ch 1082, §2

Animal carcass disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication**

Apiarist, state, annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance services provided by depositaries, filing documents, Code correction, ch 1101, §25

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

- Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council, *see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL*
- Corn promotion board duties, ch 1024, §3
- Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1175, §36
- Economic development board membership, ch 1082, §7
- Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5
- Erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
- Feed regulation, *see FEED*
- Grain dealer regulation, definition for, ch 1038
- Laboratory equipment sale by administrative services department and replacement, ch 1175, §38
- Milk and milk products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 1175, §34
- Poultry regulation, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*
- Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator
- Application for value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund moneys, ch 1175, §68
 - Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Seal of department, requirement repealed, ch 1082, §3
- Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee
- Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303
 - Mine site transfers, procedures for transfers to private entities, ch 1175, §228
 - Survey of private soil and water conservation control contractors, ch 1143
- Soil conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Soybean association's agriculture and environment performance program, appropriation, ch 1175, §301, 303
- State fair and fair authority, *see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*
- Swine dealer licensing and regulation, ch 1095
- Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Watershed protection task force, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §26

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

AIRCRAFT

See AIRPORTS

AIR FORCE

See MILITARY FORCES

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

AIRPORTS

- Appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300, 312
- Aviation improvement program, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Aviation weather system, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Commercial air service airports, vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300
- Fire fighters, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- General aviation airports, vertical infrastructure improvement grant program, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Runway marking program, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Telecommunications services provided by municipal airports, city utilities regulation exemption, ch 1048, §2
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Windsock program, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312

ALCOHOL

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
- American association of law librarians, 2004 annual meeting of the midamerican chapter, wine use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1180
- Council of state governments, 2004 annual meeting of midwestern legislative conference, wine and beer use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1179
- Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Employee alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081
- Licenses and permits
 - Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, license required for registration, ch 1118, §2, 10, 11; ch 1175, §396
 - Suspension for awarding cash prizes from electrical and mechanical amusement devices, ch 1118, §5, 11
 - Suspension or revocation, ch 1008
- Sales on credit by convention, civic, or events centers, ch 1155
- Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
- Violations committed by licensees, permittees, and employees, civil penalties revised, ch 1008
- Wine shipped into state under reciprocal privilege, sales tax exemption, ch 1073, §27
- World food prize foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 1178

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

ALIENS

See also REFUGEES

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Agricultural workers, ch 1175, §66

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 1175, §63

ALIMONY

See SUPPORT

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 1132; ch 1175, §371

Accidents involving all-terrain vehicles, reporting, ch 1132, §54

Certificates of title, ch 1132, §74, 75

Enforcement of all-terrain vehicle laws, ch 1132, §88 – 95

Fees, disposition and use, ch 1132, §51, 85

Identification numbers, ch 1132, §49, 78

Implements of husbandry, ch 1132, §80

Local laws, ch 1132, §73

Operation, ch 1132, §53 – 57, 59 – 62, 64 – 71, 81, 84; ch 1175, §371

Registrations and permits

General provisions, ch 1132, §46, 47, 50, 52, 65, 72, 78, 97

Fees, ch 1132, §87

Issuance, ch 1132, §86

Rented vehicles, ch 1132, §63

Security interests in all-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §77

Special events, ch 1132, §60

Titles, ch 1132, §74, 75

Transfers of ownership, ch 1132, §76

Violations and penalties for violations

General provisions, ch 1132, §58, 79, 94, 95

Fines, ch 1132, §93

Warning citations, ch 1132, §92

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 1175, §189

Medical assistance income trust beneficiaries, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166, §2

Support policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 1175, §101

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

Appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

County hospital services, budget determination date and certification deadline change, ch 1032

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also MINORITY PERSONS

Child custody proceedings and custodial placements, qualified expert witnesses, Code correction, ch 1101, §29

AMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Child or minor permitted where amphetamine manufacturing or possession violations occur, child endangerment offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1151

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices

Age requirements for participation in operation, violations and penalties, ch 1118, §6, 7, 11

Registration and regulation, ch 1118, §2 – 5, 10, 11; ch 1175, §343, 396

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANCESTORS

See RELATIVES

ANESTHESIA

Medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1176, §1

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Possession with intent that products be used to manufacture controlled substances, ch 1057, §1

ANIMAL FACILITIES

See also PET SHOPS

Criminal offenses against animal facilities, penalties revised, ch 1142, §1

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Firearms discharge near feedlots prohibition, exemptions, ch 1160

ANIMAL NEGLECT

Contest events, neglected animals involved in, *see* ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events

ANIMALS

See also index heading for specific animal or type of animal

Aquatic invasive species prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

Bear baiting, *see* subhead Contest Events below

Birds, *see* BIRDS

Bullfighting and bull baiting, *see* subhead Contest Events below

Bulls, *see* BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle

Carcasses, *see* subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below

Cattle, *see* BOVINE ANIMALS

Children admitted to premises where animals are killed or injured, contributing to juvenile delinquency charges, ch 1056, §2, 10; ch 1175, §389

Cock fighting, *see* subhead Contest Events below

Contest events

Animals involved in contest events, definition expanded, ch 1056, §3, 4, 6, 8, 10

Cock spurs or gaffs, prohibitions against use, ch 1056, §4, 5, 10

Confiscation and disposition of animals involved in violations, ch 1056, §8, 10

Definitions, ch 1056, §3, 4, 10

Exceptions to criminal offenses, ch 1019, §31

Prohibited acts, additional prohibitions and penalties revised, ch 1056; ch 1175, §365, 389

Spectators, penalties revised, ch 1056, §7, 10

Deaths of animals and dead animals

Disposal of dead animals, licensing and regulation, ch 1162

Killing of animals, prohibitions and penalties, ch 1056; ch 1142; ch 1175, §365, 389

ANIMALS — Continued**Deaths of animals and dead animals — Continued**

Racetrack horses, postmortem examinations, ch 1136, §21, 65

Transportation of deer or elk carcasses from areas having significant prevalence of chronic wasting disease, regulation, ch 1162, §4, 6

Deer, *see* **DEER**

Diseases and disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

Dog fighting, *see subhead Contest Events above*

Dogs, *see* **DOGS**

Exhibitions of animals, prohibition against killing or injuring animals, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Facilities, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**

Fish, *see* **FISH**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hogs, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Horses, *see* **HORSES**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Importing, disease testing, ch 1163, §4, 5

Injuring animals, additional prohibited acts and revised penalties, ch 1056; ch 1142; ch 1175, §365, 389

Killing animals, additional prohibited acts and revised penalties, ch 1056; ch 1142; ch 1175, §365, 389

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Mussels, zebra, prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

Neglected animals, *see subhead Contest Events above*

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten animals, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1142, §2

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Pigs, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead Poultry*

Pounds, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Quarantine definition revised, ch 1168, §6

Quarantined or destroyed for disease, owner indemnification, ch 1163, §3, 7, 8

Research facilities, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Sheep, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**

Shelters, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Swine, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Threatened animals, *see subhead Contest Events above*

Whitetail, *see* **DEER**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

ANKENY LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE

See **LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)**

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

ANNUITIES

Beneficiaries of annuities, disclaimer of interest on or power over succession to annuities, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

ANNUITIES — Continued

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services purchase agreement funding by annuities, ch 1110, §65

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, Code correction, ch 1101, §70

ANTHRAX

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

ANTITRUST LAW

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

APARTMENTS

See HOUSING

APIARIST, STATE

Annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

APPAREL

Political material on clothing, attribution statement not required, ch 1114, §4

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

Claims against state, payment appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Streamlining and improving board process, costs payment, ch 1175, §213

APPEALS, COURT OF

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals

APPELLATE COURTS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appeal bonds for money judgments, maximum bond amounts and criteria for setting amounts, ch 1093

Detention of criminal defendants pursuing appeals who pose danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims for criminal cases on direct appeal, ch 1017

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

APPROPRIATIONS

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget

21st century learning initiative, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1175, §116

Abuse victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below*

Accelerated career education program capital improvement projects, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 1175, §116

Federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Addictive disorders, ch 1175, §102, 116

Administration division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1175, §15

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 1175, §62
- Administrative hearings division, ch 1175, §15, 17
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1175, §12
- Administrative services department, ch 1175, §1 – 4, 288, 290 – 293, 297, 300, 304, 313, 314;
ch 1177, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 18
 - Limitations, ch 1175, §211
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 293, 297, 300
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §4
- Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 1175, §50
- Adolescent health status promotion, ch 1175, §102
- Adolescents, *see subhead Children below*
- Adoption service providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1176, §1
- Adoptions of indigent juveniles, costs payments from public defender appropriations,
ch 1040, §6
- Adult day services, ch 1175, §101, 164
- Adult health status maintenance and improvement, ch 1175, §102
- African-American museum in Linn county, nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, ch 1175, §70
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 1175, §86
- Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, ch 1175, §259
- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 1175, §70
- Agricultural research grants, Leopold center, ch 1175, §86
- Agriculture, ch 1175, §33 – 38, 47
- Agriculture and environment performance program of soybean association, ch 1175, §301,
303
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1175, §33 – 38, 47, 301, 303
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 19
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency
Virus above*
- Airports, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300, 312
- Air quality monitoring equipment, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Alcohol abuse and addiction treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance
Abuse Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1175, §8
- Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, requirements, ch 1176,
§14, 15
- Allison monument accent lighting system, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Ambassador to education, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100
- Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, ch 1175, §288,
290, 297, 300
- Ames complex facilities of transportation department, improvements, appropriation,
ch 1177, §2
- Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, regulation and registration, ch 1118, §8, 11
- Anamosa state penitentiary, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities below*
- Antitrust judgment awards for enforcement, costs, or attorney fees, ch 1175, §180
- Appeal board, state, streamlining and improving board process, costs payment, ch 1175,
§213
- Area agencies on aging, ch 1175, §101
- Area education agencies, at-risk children programs, ch 1175, §211

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Armed forces, *see subhead Military Forces below*

Arts division, ch 1175, §79

Assisted living facilities inspection and certification, ch 1175, §164

Assisted living program conversion, ch 1175, §165

At-risk children programs, ch 1175, §122, 211

Attorney general and justice department, ch 1175, §180 – 182

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17, 37

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1

Auditor of state, ch 1175, §6

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 20

Auditor of state audit expense reimbursement, district court clerks' offices, ch 1175, §176

Auditor of state audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 1177, §1, 2

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, ch 1175, §37, 47

Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Aviation improvement program, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312

Aviation weather system, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312

Banking division, ch 1175, §8

Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, ch 1175, §97, 100

Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86

Birth defects registry, ch 1171; ch 1175, §86

Blind, department for, ch 1175, §78, 288, 290, 292, 297, 300; ch 1176, §1

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 21

 Nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Blind, facility for, improvements, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Blind persons, audio news and information for, ch 1176, §1

Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*

Boating

 Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 1175, §301, 303

 Capital projects, ch 1175, §301, 303

Boiler and pressure vessel fund, ch 1107, §7, 29, 30

Boone national guard armory, construction, ch 1175, §288, 290

Braille and sight saving school, ch 1175, §86, 288, 290

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below

 Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 1175, §86

Brain injuries and brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*

Breast cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1

Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 1175, §301, 303

Business development division, ch 1175, §50

Business development operations and programs, ch 1175, §50

Business services by secretary of state, ch 1175, §20

Cancer

 Breast cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1

 Cervical cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1

 Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1175, §86

 Statewide cancer registry, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86

Capital projects, ch 1175 §288 – 300

Capitol and capitol complex

See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below

 Exterior restoration, nonreversion, ch 1175, §293, 300

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Capitol and capitol complex — Continued

- Interior restoration, ch 1175, §304

- Jessie Parker building remodeling, ch 1175, §288, 290

- Judicial branch capital projects, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

- Judicial building operation costs, exception for FY 2002-2003, ch 1175, §310

- Remodeling projects, ch 1175, §288, 290

- Routine maintenance, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

- Security, ch 1175, §288, 290

- Wallace building condition evaluation and analysis, ch 1175, §291 – 293, 300

- Case management for the frail elderly, ch 1175, §101

- Case management services to elders, ch 1175, §163

- Case management unit of human services department, ch 1175, §116

- Cash reserve fund, ch 1172; ch 1175, §259, 274, 287

- Transfers, ch 1170, §1, 4

- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 1175, §14

- Cervical cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1

- Character education, high school mentoring program, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

- Charter agencies, reversions applicability, ch 1175, §281

- Chemical hazards, ch 1175, §102

- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134, 156, 162

- Child abuse-related appropriations, *see subhead Children below*

- Child advocacy board, ch 1175, §15

Child care

- Assistance and programs, ch 1175, §122, 140

- Assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110, 112

- Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

- Development block grants, ch 1175, §110, 122

- Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

- Foster care and foster care review, ch 1175, §15, 125, 162

- JOBS program, federal funds, ch 1175, §110, 112

- Protective child care assistance, ch 1175, §125

- Resource and referral services, ch 1175, §122

- Transfers, ch 1175, §140

- Child care credit fund, ch 1175, §122

- Child development coordinating council, at-risk children programs, ch 1175, §211

- Child protection, *see subhead Children below*

Children

- See also other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading; subhead Families below*

- Abuse prevention, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

- Abuse prevention programs, use of birth certificate fees, ch 1171

- At-risk children programs, ch 1175, §122, 211

- Birth defects registry, ch 1175, §86

- Care, *see subhead Child Care above*

- Child and family services, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §110, 125, 140; ch 1176, §1

- Child care and development federal block grant, ch 1174, §14 – 17

- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86

- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1175, §86

- Child welfare services system redesign, nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162

- Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 1175, §125

- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1175, §126

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Day care, *see subhead Child Care above*
- Disabled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
- Education, *see subhead Education below*
- Emergency services to children with serious emotional disturbance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17
- Federal access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1175, §115
- Foster care and foster care review, ch 1175, §15, 125, 162
- Health insurance program, ch 1175, §121; ch 1176, §1
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1175, §86
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1175, §188
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1176, §1
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical and educational building for child treatment center, nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
- Playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Protection center grant program, ch 1175, §125
- Protection services, transfers, ch 1175, §140
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 1175, §126
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1175, §125, 162
- School ready children grants account, ch 1175, §80
- Schools, *see subhead Schools below*
- Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 1176, §1
- Support, *see subhead Support below*
- Vision screening program, ch 1175, §102
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1175, §109
- Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, ch 1175, §125
- Welfare services funding, decategorization, ch 1175, §125
- Welfare services system redesign, nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162
- Wellness, ch 1175, §102
- Children-at-home component under family support subsidy program, ch 1175, §127
- Child support-related appropriations, *see subhead Support below*
- Chlamydia testing, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 1175, §101
- Chronic care consortium, ch 1176, §1
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1175, §102
- Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, limitation, ch 1175, §211
- Citizens' aide, reduction, ch 1175, §210
- City development board, ch 1175, §70
- Civil rights commission, ch 1175, §193
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 22
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134, 156, 162
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursements for services to, ch 1175, §183
- Clinical assessment for children's rehabilitation services, ch 1175, §125
- Closing the achievement gap grants, ch 1175, §80
- Collaborative skills development training, ch 1175, §52
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding, ch 1175, §264
- College student aid commission, ch 1175, §76, 93
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 23

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Combat violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17
- Commerce department, ch 1175, §8, 11
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 24
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 306
- Community action agencies division, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17
- Community action areas, federal block grant moneys, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17
- Community assistance, ch 1175, §50
- Community attraction and tourism fund, ch 1175, §297, 300, 402
- Community-based correctional services departments, ch 1175, §288, 290, 295, 297, 300
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 1175, §132
- Community-based services, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17
- Community colleges, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 300, 330, 331, 345
- Community college vocational-technology improvement program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Community cultural grants, ch 1175, §79
- Community development block grant administration, ch 1175, §50
- Community development division, ch 1175, §50
- Community development federal block grant, ch 1174, §9, 15 – 17
- Community development loan fund, ch 1175, §54
- Community development program, ch 1175, §54
- Community economic development programs, ch 1175, §50
- Community empowerment areas, child vision screening, ch 1175, §102
- Community empowerment areas, community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110
- Community empowerment office and technical assistance, ch 1175, §80
- Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1175, §112
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1175, §126
- Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1176, §1
- Community residential living alternatives, ch 1175, §165
- Community service federal block grant, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 1175, §132
- Competition law enforcement, ch 1175, §180
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund unassigned revenue, ch 1175, §43
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 1176, §1
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 1175, §128
- Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, ch 1175, §40
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Consumer advocate, ch 1175, §182
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 1175, §180
- Contempt actions for indigent defendants, costs payments from public defender appropriations, ch 1040, §6
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, ch 1175, §86
- Core public health functions, ch 1176, §1
- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 1175, §185, 288, 290, 295, 297, 300; ch 1176, §1
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 1175, §184
- Correctional training center at Mount Pleasant, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 1175, §183 – 185, 288, 290, 292, 295, 297, 300; ch 1176, §1, 4
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 25
- Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292, 295, 297, 300, 309
- Transfers and transfer restrictions, ch 1175, §184
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1175, §184
- Council Bluffs community-based corrections projects, nonreversion, ch 1175, §295, 300
- Councils of governments, ch 1175, §52
- Counseling services to national guard members, reservists, and family members, nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
- County fairs, infrastructure improvements, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300
- County hospitals, mental health care services for elderly or poor persons, ch 1175, §172
- County reimbursements for prisoner confinement costs, ch 1175, §183
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1175, §188
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 1175, §15
- Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, ch 1175, §125, 140, 162
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Credit union division, ch 1175, §8
- Crimes and criminals
- See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
- Automated fingerprint identification system upgrade, lease-purchase agreement, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17
- Electronic criminal information records system improvements, national standards compliance, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Reduction of crime and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §7, 15 – 17
- Crime victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below*
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1175, §14, 288, 290, 292
- Criminal investigation (and bureau of identification) division, ch 1175, §192
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1175, §192
- Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1176, §1
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1175, §79, 288, 290, 292, 297, 300
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 26
- Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 297, 300
- Dairy products control bureau, ch 1175, §36
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 1175, §13
- Davenport community-based correctional facility and district offices, construction, ch 1175, §288, 290, 295, 297, 300
- Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 1176, §1
- Day services for adults, ch 1175, §101, 164
- Deaf, school for, ch 1175, §86, 288, 290, 292
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 1175, §86
- Deaf services division, ch 1175, §14

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Decategorization of child welfare funding pools and governance boards, ch 1175, §125
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county reimbursement, ch 1175, §183
- Deferred compensation program for state employees, limitation, ch 1175, §211
- Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1176, §1
- Delinquent child support obligors, employment and support services, ch 1175, §110
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 1175, §125, 162
- Dental assistant regulation, ch 1175, §102
- Dental examining board, ch 1175, §102
- Dental services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1176, §1
- Design and construction division project management services, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and forgivable loans, ch 1175, §76
- Developmental disabilities and developmental disabilities services
 - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80
- Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86
- Disabilities and disabilities services
 - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86
 - Disabled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
 - Mental disabilities, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - National special Olympics, sole source grant costs for hosting, ch 1175, §288, 290
 - Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 1175, §133
 - Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 1175, §14
 - Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1175, §136
 - Ramp construction for residences, ch 1175, §101
 - Tax credits for and reimbursements of taxes paid, ch 1175, §259
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80
- Diseases
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
 - Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
 - Chlamydia testing, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 4, 15 – 17
 - Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 1175, §102
 - Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 1176, §1
 - Prevention services enhancement, ch 1176, §1
- Disorders, congenital and inherited, center for, ch 1176, §1
- Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 1175, §112
- Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 1175, §35
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 1175, §180
- Domestic violence-related grants, ch 1175, §14
- Driver's license county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1177, §1
- Drug abuse and addiction treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1175, §13
- Drug control and system improvement grant program federal moneys, ch 1174, §5, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Drug control policy office, ch 1175, §13
- Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1175, §180
- Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1176, §1
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1175, §59
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §5, 7, 15 – 17, 32
- Drugs, prescription, free clinic test program, ch 1175, §279
- Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 1175, §129
- Dual diagnosis treatment, substance abuse and gambling addictions, ch 1175, §103
- E911 administrator, ch 1175, §206, 209
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 1175, §231, 232
- Economic development, ch 1175, §49 – 75
- Economic development department, ch 1175, §11, 50 – 54, 73, 288, 290, 297, 300, 301, 303
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §9, 15 – 17, 27; ch 1175, §73
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §297, 300
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §50
- Economic development project funding, ch 1175, §312
- Economic emergency fund, ch 1170, §3
- Education
 - General provisions*, ch 1175, §76 – 100
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*
 - Waste tires, awareness initiatives regarding disposal options and environmental and health hazards posed by, ch 1173, §1, 3
- Educational excellence program, ch 1175, §211
- Educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions, ch 1175, §184
- Education department, ch 1175, §80, 83, 97, 98, 100, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 28
 - Limitations, ch 1175, §211
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 294, 300
 - Supplemental, ch 1175, §85, 97, 100
- Education telecommunications council, ch 1175, §80
- Elder affairs department, ch 1175, §101, 109, 163
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 29
 - Transfers, prohibition, ch 1175, §163
- Elderly persons
 - Aging programs and services, ch 1175, §101, 102, 163, 164
 - Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 1175, §180
 - Employment, ch 1175, §101
 - Mental health care services at county hospitals, ch 1175, §172
 - Retired senior volunteers program, ch 1175, §101, 109
 - Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 1175, §33
 - Tax credits for and reimbursements of taxes paid, ch 1175, §259
 - Wellness, health services implementation, ch 1175, §102
- Eldora state training school, ch 1175, §124
- Election law (federal Help America Vote Act) implementation, ch 1175, §311, 317
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 1175, §20
- Electronic access to government, ch 1175, §4
- Electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program,
 - nonreversion, ch 1175, §157, 162
- Electronic criminal information records system improvements, national standards compliance, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Elevator safety fund, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
- Emergency family assistance, ch 1175, §125
- Emergency medical services delivery system, ch 1176, §1
- Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
- Emergency medical services fund, ch 1175, §102
- Emergency services for adults with serious mental illness and children with serious emotional disturbance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17
- Employment appeal board, ch 1175, §15
- Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 1175, §112
- Employment policy group, ch 1175, §86
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1175, §63
- Empowerment fund, ch 1175, §80; ch 1176, §3
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1175, §216, 270, 308; ch 1176, §5
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290
- Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, ch 1175, §18
- Enterprise warehouse technology project, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 1175, §181
- Environmental crime investigation and prosecution, ch 1175, §181
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 1176, §1
- Environmental hazards, ch 1173, §1, 3; ch 1175, §102
- Environment first fund, ch 1172, §1, 3; ch 1175, §301 – 303
- Erosion control, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1175, §7
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 30
- Evaluator training program, education department, ch 1175, §85, 97, 98, 100
- Examining boards in public health department, ch 1175, §102
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1175, §16
- Export assistance, ch 1175, §50
- Facility lease payments, administrative services department, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Facility utilization review services, administrative services department, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 1175, §288, 290
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 49
- Fairgrounds, state, vertical infrastructure projects, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300
- Families
 - See also other subheads beginning with "Family" under this index heading; subheads Children above; Women below*
 - Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1175, §112
 - Family investment program, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 125, 140, 157, 162
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1175, §125
 - Preservation program, ch 1175, §125
 - Support subsidy program, ch 1175, §127
- Family farm tax credit reimbursements, ch 1175, §259
- Family investment program, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 125, 140, 157, 162
- Family investment program account, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 115
- Family planning services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1175, §110
- Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1175, §86
- Family recreational facility, cardiac rehabilitation center, and family indoor aquatic center construction, ch 1175, §288, 290

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Family support subsidy program, ch 1175, §127
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Federal Cash Management and Improvement Act interest costs payment, limitation,
ch 1175, §211
- Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1175, §115
- Federal conservation reserve program assistance, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Federal funds and grants
 - General provisions, ch 1174
 - Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 1174, §17
 - Grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 1175, §73
 - Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 1174, §16
 - Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 1174, §15
 - Salaries of state employees, federal funds for, ch 1175, §268
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1175, §183
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department,
ch 1175, §45
- Field facilities deferred maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 1177, §2
- Field operations, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 1174, §11,
15 – 17
- Field operations of human services department, ch 1175, §125, 135, 140
- Film office, ch 1175, §50
- Finance authority, ch 1175, §292
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Fingerprint identification automated system upgrade, lease-purchase agreement, ch 1175,
§288, 290
- Fire fighters retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 1175, §211
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 1175, §192
- Fire marshal's office, ch 1175, §192
- Fire protection division, ch 1175, §434
- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 1175, §192
- Fires, fire protection, and fire safety
 - Fire department equipment purchases, use of revolving loan program funds, ch 1175,
§288, 290, 292
 - Fire hydrants, dry, and rural water supply education and demonstration project,
nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
 - Fire safety division, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
 - Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, ch 1175, §288,
290, 292
 - Fire service training bureau, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 1175, §40 – 42
- Flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300
- Flood control, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 1175, §44
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants for public water systems, federal
grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
- Food stamp electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program,
nonreversion, ch 1175, §157, 162
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1175, §112
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities above*
- Foster care and foster care review, ch 1175, §15, 125, 162

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Frail elderly case management, ch 1175, §101
- Franchise tax revenue, ch 1175, §402
- Fraud and recoupment activities, family investment program recovered moneys to human services department, ch 1175, §141
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1175, §25
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 1175, §102, 103
- Gambling games at racetracks, tax proceeds, distribution contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3
- Gambling regulation, ch 1175, §16, 192
- Gambling treatment program and fund, ch 1175, §103
- General assembly, reduction, ch 1175, §210
- General fund surplus, military division additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 1175, §191
- General services enterprise of administrative services department, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Glenwood state resource center, ch 1175, §130, 165
- Governor, ch 1175, §12
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §5, 7, 15 – 17, 31, 32
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above*
- Handicaps and handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*
- Harness racing season extension, ch 1175, §16
- Hawk-i program, ch 1175, §121
- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 1177, §2
- Health and health care
 - See also subhead Preventive Health and Health Services below*
 - Child health, *see subhead Children above*
 - Chronic conditions, ch 1175, §102
 - Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1176, §1
 - Department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 4, 15 – 17
 - Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Human services department, health-related programs, ch 1176, §1
 - Local delivery system, ch 1175, §102
 - Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
 - Waste tires, health hazards posed by, education and awareness initiative related to, ch 1173, §1, 3
 - Wellness, ch 1175, §102
- Health care access bureau, ch 1175, §279
- Health care service and rent expense reimbursements, ch 1175, §165
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 1175, §15
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions, nonreversion, ch 1175, §155, 162
- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 1175, §117
- Health insurance program for children, ch 1176, §1
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1175, §121
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1176, §1
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1176, §1 – 5, 14, 15
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §155, 162
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust fund, ch 1175, §169
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) program, ch 1175, §110
- Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Help America Vote Act, implementation, ch 1175, §311, 317
- Help us stop hunger pilot project, ch 1175, §212
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding for, ch 1175, §125
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1175, §86
- Highways, ch 1177, §1, 2
- Historical division, ch 1175, §79
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300
- Historical society, state, ch 1175, §292
- Historic sites, ch 1175, §79
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, ch 1175, §165
- Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 1175, §120, 165
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17
- Home health care, ch 1176, §1
- Home health care services and habilitative day care for children with special needs, ch 1176, §1
- Home health care services, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1176, §1
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1175, §191, 206, 209
- Home repair services for elderly persons, ch 1175, §101
- Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, ch 1175, §259
- Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1176, §1
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 1175, §35
- Hospitals
 - Mental health care services for elderly or poor persons at county hospitals, ch 1175, §172
 - Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1175, §86
 - Reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1176, §1
 - Trust fund, ch 1175, §168, 169
 - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §86, 87, 102, 264
- Hospital trust fund, ch 1175, §168, 169
- Housing
 - Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 1175, §50
 - Improvement fund, ch 1175, §11
 - Trust fund, ch 1175, §292
- Housing improvement fund, ch 1175, §11
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human rights department, ch 1175, §14, 288, 290, 292
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §8, 10, 15 – 17, 33
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Human services, ch 1175, §101 – 162
- Human services department and human services department institutions, ch 1171; ch 1175, §110, 112 – 141, 154 – 162, 165, 168, 172, 173; ch 1176, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 11, 14 – 17, 34; ch 1175, §110, 112, 115, 125, 140
 - FY 2003-2004 limits revised, ch 1175, §158, 162
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §125, 155 – 157, 160, 162, 169
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §87, 110, 112, 115, 116, 121, 124, 125, 129, 130, 140, 165
- Hungry canyons account, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1175, §86
- Immigration service centers, ch 1175, §63
- Independence mental health institute, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134, 156, 162
- Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1176, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Indigent defense, ch 1040, §6; ch 1175, §180, 188
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1175, §86
- Indirect cost recoveries, transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 1177, §1, 2
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
- Information technology services for human services department, appropriations, ch 1175, §18
- Infrastructure projects, ch 1175, §288 – 300, 321, 322
- Inherited disorders, center for, ch 1176, §1
- Injury prevention services enhancement, ch 1176, §1
- Injury victims, support and protection programs, ch 1175, §102
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 1040, §6; ch 1118, §8, 11; ch 1175, §15 – 17, 164, 188, 312
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 35
- Institute for physical research, Iowa state university, ch 1175, §58
- Institute of decision making at university of northern Iowa, ch 1175, §60
- Insurance division, ch 1175, §8, 53
- Insurance economic development, ch 1175, §53
- Integrated information for Iowa system, claims payment for purchase and implementation, ch 1175, §304
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1175, §116
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 1175, §185
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 1175, §165
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 1175, §185
- International division, ch 1175, §70
- International insurance economic development, ch 1175, §53
- International trade, ch 1175, §50
- Interpreters for deaf, hard-of-hearing, and hearing impaired persons, ch 1175, §431
- Investigations division, ch 1175, §15
- IowAccess and IowAccess fund, ch 1175, §4
- Iowa City national guard readiness center, planning and design, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 306
- Iowa compass program, ch 1175, §132
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1175, §184
- Iowa empowerment fund, ch 1176, §3
- Iowa grant program, ch 1175, §76
- Iowans in transition program, ch 1175, §14
- Iowa public employees' retirement system, ch 1175, §23
- Iowa public television facilities digital and analog installation costs, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Iowa state commission grant program, ch 1175, §50
- Iowa state university, ch 1175, §58, 86, 289, 292, 305
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- IPERS (Iowa public employees' retirement system), ch 1175, §23
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 1175, §189
- Jails and holding facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Jessie Parker building remodeling, ch 1175, §288, 290

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 1175, §185
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113
- Job retention projects, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345, 370, 400
- Jobs for America's graduates, ch 1175, §80
- Job training fund, ch 1175, §57
- Judicial branch, ch 1175, §125, 162, 176, 292, 297, 300, 310
 - Changes, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1175, §176
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 36
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 297, 300
 - Transfers, restriction, ch 1175, §176
- Judicial building, *see subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1175, §185, 288, 290, 295, 297, 300; ch 1176, §1
- Judicial district employment and support services for delinquent child support obligors pilot project, ch 1175, §110
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1175, §176
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 1175, §177
- Justice data warehouse technology project, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Justice department (state), *see subhead Attorney General and Justice Department above*
- Justice system, ch 1175, §180 – 209
- Juvenile court services, expansion and support for children, ch 1175, §125, 140, 162
- Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 1175, §125
- Juvenile detention home fund, ch 1175, §126
- Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 1175, §126
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1175, §124
- Juvenile institutions, state, ch 1175, §124
- Juveniles, *see subhead Children above*
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Laboratories facility, state, equipment purchases and maintenance and operation, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Laboratory equipment sale for agriculture and land stewardship department, moneys from, ch 1175, §38
- Labor market surveys, ch 1175, §62
- Labor services division, ch 1107, §7, 27, 29, 30; ch 1175, §15, 61
- Lakes
 - Dredging and preparation for dredging, ch 1175, §301, 303
 - Watersheds, financial incentives for protection from soil erosion and sediment, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86
- Latino affairs division, ch 1175, §14
- Law enforcement academy, ch 1175, §189
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 38
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subhead Crimes and Criminals above*
 - Local, federal block grant, ch 1174, §7, 15 – 17
- Law examiners board, ch 1175, §176
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1176, §1
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1175, §180
- Legislative services agency, reduction, ch 1175, §210
- Legislature and legislative agencies, reduction, ch 1175, §210
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 1175, §86
- Less restrictive community-based services development, ch 1175, §165
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, ch 1175, §288, 290

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Libraries

- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290

- State library, ch 1175, §80

- Structural and technological improvements to local libraries, ch 1175, §288, 290

Lieutenant governor, ch 1175, §12

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 31

- Life skills, high school mentoring program, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 1175, §86

- Livestock production tax credit refund payments, limitation, ch 1175, §211

- Loans from college student aid commission, ch 1175, §76

- Local law enforcement, federal block grant, ch 1174, §7, 15 – 17

- Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 1175, §24

- Loess hills alliance account, ch 1175, §301, 303

- Loess hills development and conservation fund, ch 1175, §301, 303

- Long-term care providers for long-term care alternatives development, grants, ch 1175, §165

- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Low-income persons

- Child care, *see subhead Child Care above*

- Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17

- Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1175, §188

- Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 1175, §112

- Family investment program, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 125, 140, 157, 162

- Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

- Indigent defense, ch 1040, §6; ch 1175, §180, 188

- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 1175, §86

- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1175, §180

- Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

- Medical assistance, *see subhead Medical Assistance below*

- Mental health care services at county hospitals, ch 1175, §172

- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1175, §185

- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

- Mainstreet program, ch 1175, §50

- Management department, ch 1175, §18, 19

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 39

- Nonreversions, ch 1175, §272, 287

- Maps production, ch 1177, §2

- Market development initiatives for waste tires, ch 1173, §1, 3

- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

- Medal of honor kiosk, nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

- Medical and classification center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

- Medical assistance, ch 1175, §87, 116, 120, 125, 161, 162, 165, 168, 169; ch 1176, §1

- Nonreversion, ch 1175, §155, 162

- Transfers, ch 1175, §116, 121, 125

- Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*

- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 1175, §86, 87

Medical examiners board fees, ch 1175, §102

Mental health and developmental disabilities (MH/DD) community services fund, ch 1175, §175

Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1175, §132

Mental health centers, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §274, 287

Mental health institutes, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134, 156, 162

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

See also subheads Developmental Disabilities and Developmental Disabilities Services; Disabilities and Disabilities Services above; Mental Illness Services; Mental Retardation Services below

Allowed growth factor adjustment, ch 1175, §173, 175

Case management services funding, ch 1175, §116

Community-based services, ch 1175, §132

Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17

County hospitals, mental health care services for elderly or poor persons, ch 1175, §172

Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 1175, §118, 129, 156, 162

Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

Family support subsidy program, ch 1175, §127

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 1175, §165

Iowa compass program, ch 1175, §132

Less restrictive community-based services development for placement of state resource center residents, ch 1175, §165

Local services, purchases by state, ch 1175, §131, 132, 140

Medical assistance case management services, ch 1175, §116

Mental health and developmental disabilities community services, federal grants, ch 1175, §110

Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 1175, §173, 175

Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 1175, §133

Property tax relief fund, ch 1175, §173, 175; ch 1176, §2

Reimbursement rate increase for purchases of service providers to counties, ch 1176, §2

Resource centers, state, ch 1175, §130

Risk pool, ch 1179, §173

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 1175, §128

Transfers, ch 1175, §140

Mental illness services

See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80

Mental retardation services

See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80

Merged area schools, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 300, 331, 345

Merit system administration for transportation department, ch 1177, §1, 2

Metal casting institute, university of northern Iowa, ch 1175, §60

Military division, ch 1175, §191

Military forces

See also subhead National Guard below

Compensation for active state duty, limitation, ch 1175, §211

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Military forces — Continued

Health insurance retention program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Military pay differential program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Military service tax credit reimbursements, ch 1175, §259

Minority persons

African-American museum in Linn county, nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 1175, §183

Latino affairs division, ch 1175, §14

Status of African-Americans division, ch 1175, §14

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, ch 1177, §1

Missouri river authority membership, ch 1175, §34

Mitchellville correctional institution for women, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1175, §25

Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 1177, §1, 2

Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 1175, §25

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 1175, §17

Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134, 156, 162

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1175, §183

Narcotics enforcement division, ch 1175, §192

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1175, §97, 100

National council of insurance legislators, fees, ch 1175, §8

National governors association membership, ch 1175, §12

National guard

See also subhead Military Forces above

Armories and facilities, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Educational assistance program, ch 1175, §76

National special Olympics, sole source grant costs for hosting, ch 1175, §288, 290

Natural resources, ch 1175, §39 – 45

Natural resources and natural resource conservation, ch 1175, §301 – 303

Natural resources department, ch 1173, §1, 3; ch 1175, §39 – 45, 212, 288, 290, 297, 300, 301, 303, 333, 347

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 40

Nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, ch 1175, §42

New employment opportunity fund, ch 1175, §61

News and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1

Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Nongovernmental substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17

Nonpublic school technology purchases, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds, additional expenditure, ch 1174, §17

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 1177, §1

North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Nursing facilities conversion to assisted living programs or provision of long-term care alternatives, grant appropriations, ch 1175, §165

Nursing facility provider reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §165

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Nursing services to enhance disease and injury prevention services, ch 1176, §1

Nutrition programs

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Oakdale campus, ch 1175, §86

Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Oakdale research park, ch 1175, §59

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 1175, §180

Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1175, §180

Older persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*

Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 1175, §116

Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1175, §183

Orientation center for department for the blind, remodeling, ch 1175, §288, 290

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 1175, §76

Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1175, §112

Parents, *see subhead Families above*

Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1175, §16

Parker building remodeling, ch 1175, §288, 290

Park maintenance and staff time, ch 1175, §301, 303

Park, premier destination, planning, design, and construction costs, ch 1175, §288, 290

Parole board, ch 1175, §190

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 41

Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1175, §183

Parole violators treatment and supervision, ch 1175, §185

Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300

Partner state program, ch 1175, §50

Pay adjustments for state employees, ch 1175, §264 – 269

Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*

Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 1175, §173, 175

Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 1175, §133

Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*

Persons with disabilities division, ch 1175, §14

Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 1175, §118

Physical disabilities and persons with physical disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*

Physical infrastructure assistance fund, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Poison control center, ch 1176, §1

Police officers retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 1175, §211

Pooled technology account, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Poverty, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see subhead Women below*

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1175, §136

Preventive health and health services

See also subhead Health and Health Care above

Advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Risk reduction services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Primary health care initiative, Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1175, §76
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1175, §86
- Primary road fund, ch 1175, §266, 313; ch 1177, §2
- Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, ch 1175, §307
- Prisons, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Private institutions not exempt from taxation, tuition grants limitation, ch 1175, §93
- Probation violators treatment and supervision, ch 1175, §185
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 1175, §8, 11
- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 1175, §102
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1175, §70, 110, 112, 113
- Property tax administration, ch 1175, §18, 24
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1175, §161, 162, 173, 175; ch 1176, §2
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1175, §180
- Protective child care assistance, ch 1175, §125
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1175, §86
- Public assistance programs
 - See also subhead for specific public assistance program*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17
 - Reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 134, 138, 140, 141
- Public broadcasting division, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290
 - Supplemental, ch 1175, §85, 97, 100
- Public defender, state, ch 1040, §6; ch 1175, §188
- Public defense department, ch 1175, §191, 206, 209, 288, 290, 292
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 42
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 1175, §23
- Public employment relations board, ch 1175, §64
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 43
- Public health department, ch 1168, §1; ch 1171; ch 1175, §102 – 104, 116, 279, 288, 290, 292, 431; ch 1176, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 17, 44
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §274, 287, 292
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §116, 125
- Public health nursing services, ch 1176, §1
- Public safety department, ch 1118, §8, 11; ch 1175, §192, 288, 290, 292, 434
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 45
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
 - Transfers, ch 1177, §1
- Public safety department peace officer meal allowance allocation, ch 1175, §269
- Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §7, 15 – 17
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 1175, §192
- Public safety sick leave benefits fund, ch 1175, §192
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1175, §86
- Racetrack gambling games tax proceeds, distribution contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3
- Racetrack regulation, ch 1175, §16, 312
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 1175, §35
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1175, §16, 312
- Rail assistance program, ch 1175, §312
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1175, §101
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Ready to work program and coordinator, ch 1175, §3
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1172; ch 1175, §288 – 300, 308, 321, 322, 402
- Records and property center remodeling, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 1175, §86
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1175, §30, 58 – 60, 86, 288 – 290, 297, 300, 305
 - See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 46
- Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 297, 300
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 1175, §80
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1176, §1
- Reinvention initiative investment, nonreversion, ch 1175, §272, 287
- Religious organizations, substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17
- Rent subsidy program, home and community-based services waiver, ch 1175, §120, 165
- Research park of university of Iowa, ch 1175, §59
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 1175, §101
- Resident advocate committees, ch 1175, §163
- Resource centers, state, ch 1175, §130, 165
- Resource management, public health department, ch 1175, §102
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 1175, §302, 303, 333, 347
- Respite care for elderly persons, ch 1175, §101
- Respite care services through home and community-based waivers, ch 1176, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1175, §101, 109
- Revenue department, ch 1175, §24, 25
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 47
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Risk pool, ch 1175, §173
- Road and weather conditions information system, ch 1177, §1
- Road use tax fund, ch 1175, §19, 266, 314; ch 1177, §1
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Runaway children treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 1175, §126
- Runway marking program for public airports, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Rural areas defibrillator grant program for, ch 1176, §1
- Rural community 2000 program, ch 1175, §52
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 1175, §86
- Rural development program, ch 1175, §52
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 1175, §52, 297, 300
- Rural mainstreet program, ch 1175, §50
- Rural water supply education and demonstration project, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
- Safe surfacing initiative for playgrounds, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Safety standards and regulations enforcement, public health department, ch 1175, §102
- Salary adjustments for state employees, ch 1175, §264 – 269
- Salary model administrator, ch 1175, §18
- Salt storage restocking by transportation department, ch 1175, §316, 317
- Scholarships, ch 1175, §93
- School infrastructure funding, local option tax administration costs, ch 1175, §24
- School ready children grants account, ch 1175, §80; ch 1176, §3

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Schools

See also other subheads beginning with “School” under this index heading

- At-risk children programs, ch 1175, §211
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 1175, §231, 232
- Educational excellence program, ch 1175, §211
- Food service, ch 1175, §80
- Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211
- Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1175, §125, 162
- Technology purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, limitation, ch 1175, §211
- School-to-career program, ch 1175, §50
- School-to-career program employer refunds, ch 1175, §75
- Science and technology research park, ch 1175, §58
- Secretary of state, ch 1175, §20, 294, 300, 311, 317
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 48
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Security for capitol building, judicial building, and capitol complex, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 1175, §33
- Senior living program, ch 1175, §163, 165
- Senior living revolving loan program fund, ch 1175, §165
- Senior living trust fund, ch 1170, §3; ch 1175, §163 – 165, 169
- Service contract providers, purchase of, reimbursement increase, ch 1176, §2
- Service providers under human services department, reimbursement rate, ch 1176, §1
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 1175, §185
- Sexual abuse and sexual assault
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1175, §14
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Victims, care provider services grants, ch 1175, §180
- Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 1175, §134
- Sheeler food preparation area renovation, veterans home, ch 1175, §296, 300
- Shelter care, limits, ch 1175, §125, 158, 162
- Shelter care services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1176, §1
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1175, §176
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1175, §86
- Small business development centers, ch 1175, §58
- Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 1176, §1
- Snowmobile fees, special conservation fund, ch 1175, §41
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1175, §41
- Social services federal block grant, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §110, 132
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §140
- Soil and water conservation practices, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Soldiers and sailors monument accent lighting system, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1175, §86
- Soybean association’s agriculture and environment performance program, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Special education, *see subheads Disabilities and Disabilities Services; Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1175, §63

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance, *Olmstead v. L.C. decree*, ch 1175, §116
- Special needs program, family investment program, ch 1175, §112
- Special needs unit at Fort Madison, ch 1176, §4
- State buildings and facilities
 - See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
 - Infrastructure projects, ch 1175, §288 – 300
- State employees
 - Deferred compensation program, limitation, ch 1175, §211
 - Military service, pay differential program and health insurance retention program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
 - Pay adjustments, ch 1175, §264 – 269
- State fair, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 50
- State-federal relations staff and support, ch 1175, §12
- State patrol division, ch 1175, §192
- Statewide property tax administration, ch 1175, §18, 24
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1175, §14
- Status of women division, ch 1175, §14
- Stockpiles of waste tires, abatement initiatives, ch 1173, §1, 3
- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 1175, §44, 45
- Strategic investment fund, ch 1175, §50
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1175, §80, 97, 98, 100
- Student aid programs, ch 1175, §76
- Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment
 - Addictive disorders, ch 1175, §102
 - Correctional facility value-based treatment programs, ch 1176, §1
 - Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1175, §183
 - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1175, §13
 - Drug control policy office, ch 1175, §13
 - Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1175, §180
 - Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §5, 7, 15 – 17, 32
 - Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 1175, §118, 129, 156, 162
 - High school mentoring program to reduce illegal use, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15
 - Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1175, §116
 - Prevention and treatment, ch 1175, §102
 - Prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17
 - Role models of successful management of problems, program development, ch 1176, §1, 14, 15
 - Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 1175, §86
 - Treatment programs and services, ch 1176, §1
- Supplementary medical assistance, ch 1175, §120, 165
- Support
 - Child support public awareness campaign, ch 1175, §115
 - Child support recovery, ch 1175, §115
 - Delinquent child support obligors, employment and support services, ch 1175, §110
 - Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1175, §115
 - Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 1175, §176
 - Targeted case management for child protection, transfers, ch 1175, §140
- TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) block grant, ch 1175, §110, 125, 140

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1175, §304 – 307, 309, 310
- Teachers
 - Teacher career development program, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100
 - Teacher evaluator training program, ch 1175, §85, 97, 98, 100
 - Teacher review panel requirements, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100
 - Teacher salaries, supplemental, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100
 - Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 1175, §76
- Technology employees transfers and creation of single data center, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Technology improvement projects, administrative services department, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 51
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 1175, §101
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 1177, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 1175, §110, 125, 140
- Terrace Hill, ch 1175, §12, 297, 300
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1175, §80
- Tires, waste management fund, ch 1173
- Tobacco addiction, ch 1175, §102
- Tobacco settlement moneys
 - Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1175, §216, 270, 308; ch 1176, §5
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, *see subhead Healthy Iowans Tobacco Trust above*
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust fund, ch 1175, §169
 - Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 1176, §1
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 1175, §304 – 307, 309, 310
 - Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1175, §304 – 310; ch 1176, §5
- Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1175, §304 – 310; ch 1176, §5
- Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1176, §1
- Tobacco use reduction, high school mentoring program, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15
- Toledo state juvenile home, ch 1175, §124
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department, ch 1175, §45
- Tourism, ch 1175, §50, 402
- Tourism division, ch 1175, §70
- Training school, state, ch 1175, §124
- Transportation, ch 1177
- Transportation department, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300, 312 – 314, 316, 317; ch 1177
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 53
 - Nonreversions, ch 1175, §292, 297, 300; ch 1177, §1, 2
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §4; ch 1177, §1
- Trauma and emergency medical services delivery system, ch 1176, §1
- Treasurer of state, ch 1175, §22, 288, 290, 297, 300, 306, 307
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 52
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §4
- Treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17
- Tristate graduate center, ch 1175, §86
- Tuition grants, ch 1175, §93
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 1175, §192

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 1175, §43
- Unemployment compensation
 - Administration expenses, limitation, ch 1175, §211
 - Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 1175, §74
 - Transportation department, ch 1177, §1, 2
- University of Iowa, ch 1175, §59, 86, 264, 289, 292, 305
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §86, 87, 102, 264
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1175, §30, 60, 86, 264, 288 – 290, 292, 305
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §292, 294, 300
- Use tax receipts, ch 1175, §17
- Utilities division, ch 1175, §8
- Utility costs, ch 1175, §1
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund,
 - ch 1175, §50
- Value-based treatment programs at Newton correctional facility, ch 1176, §1
- Vehicle registrations and titles, issuance costs for automation and telecommunications,
 - ch 1177, §1
- Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 1175, §321, 322
- Vertical infrastructure programs and projects, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300
- Vessel fees, special conservation fund, ch 1175, §42
- Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 1175, §109, 288, 290, 296, 297, 300
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 54
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
- Veterans cemetery establishment and operation, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Veterans home, ch 1175, §109
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §159, 162
- Veterans home Sheeler food preparation area renovation, ch 1175, §296, 297, 300
- Veterans trust fund, ch 1175, §288, 290
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victims and victim rights
 - Abuse or injury victims, support and protection programs, ch 1175, §102
 - Victim assistance grants, ch 1175, §180
 - Victim care providers, grants, ch 1175, §180
 - Victim compensation fund, ch 1175, §180
 - Victims of sex offenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
- Violence prevention, high school mentoring program, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15
- Vision Iowa program, FTE authorization, ch 1175, §51
- Vision screening for children, ch 1175, §102
- Visually impaired persons, audio news and information for, ch 1176, §1
- Vital records modernization project fees, ch 1175, §104
- Vocational education
 - Administration, ch 1175, §80
 - Community college programs, ch 1175, §80
 - Community college vocational-technology improvement program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
 - Secondary schools, ch 1175, §80
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1175, §80
- Vocational-technical tuition grants, ch 1175, §93
- Volunteer services development and coordination, human services department, ch 1175, §137

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Volunteers for human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17
- Voter registration system replacement, nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Wallace building, *see subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1175, §109
- Waste tire management fund, ch 1173
- Water and watercourses, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants for public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 1175, §42
- Water quality, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Water quality protection fund, administration account, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Watershed protection practices, financial incentives, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network operation and maintenance, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Welfare of children, *see subhead Children above*
- Welfare programs, *see subhead Public Assistance Programs above*
- Welfare reform, reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, ch 1175, §110
- Wellness, ch 1175, §102
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Wildlife programs for nongame wildlife, ch 1175, §333, 347
- Windsock program for public airports, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
- Winterizing homes for elderly persons, ch 1175, §101
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1175, §206, 209
- Women
 - See also subhead Families above*
 - Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1175, §116
 - Breast cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1
 - Cervical cancer, medical assistance program for treatment, ch 1176, §1
 - Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1175, §14
 - Iowans in transition program, ch 1175, §14
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
 - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17
 - Pregnancy prevention grants, federal moneys, ch 1175, §110
 - Pregnancy prevention, state juvenile institutions activities, ch 1175, §124
 - Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexual abuse and sexual assault, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault above*
 - Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
 - Status of women division, ch 1175, §14
 - Stop violence against women grant program, ch 1174, §6, 15 – 17
 - Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Woodward state resource center, ch 1175, §130, 165
- Workers' compensation claim payments to transportation department employees, ch 1177, §1, 2
- Workers' compensation costs for state patrol division, ch 1175, §192

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Workers' compensation division, ch 1175, §61, 63
Workers' compensation trust fund, ch 1175, §3
Workforce development, ch 1175, §49 – 75
Workforce development department, ch 1175, §61 – 63, 73, 74
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 55; ch 1175, §73
 Limitations, ch 1175, §211
Workforce development fund, ch 1175, §55 – 57
Workforce development regional advisory board member expenses, ch 1175, §62
Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 1175, §61
Workforce recruitment, ch 1175, §50
Workforce training and economic development funds of community colleges, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345, 370, 400
Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1175, §183
Work-study program, nullification, ch 1175, §77
World food prize, ch 1175, §50

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Nonresident aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction, ch 1029

AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

ARCHITECTS, ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE

State archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Appropriations, ch 1175, §101
Matching funds for elderly services, ch 1175, §101
Maximum percentage of allocated funds used for administrative purposes, ch 1175, §101
Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 1175, §163

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Aid by state under school foundation program, reduction of and use of payments, ch 1175, §236, 287
At-risk children programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §211
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 100
Dissolution proposals, correction, ch 1101, §96, 102
Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*
Interest for Iowa schools fund allocation stricken, ch 1175, §92
Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1175, §138
Reorganization plans, corrections, ch 1101, §96, 97, 102
School foundation aid program, *see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*
School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program*
Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*
Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES

National guard facilities, maintenance and repair, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARSON

Criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

ARSON INVESTIGATORS

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
*see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Breeding bull semen sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §14

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

Contests or exhibitions, prohibited acts related to agricultural production events, ch 1056,
§1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, Code
correction, ch 1101, §34

Graphic arts center, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

*For provisions relating generally to cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §79

ASBESTOS

Removal prior to building demolition and controlled burning by cities, ch 1138

ASIAN PERSONS

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission, *see*
*STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION
AND COMMISSION*

ASSAULT

Human services department institution employees, assault against, criminal offenses and
penalties for offenders, ch 1135

Parole board members or employees, assault against, criminal offenses and penalties for
offenders, ch 1135, §1

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES

See index heading for specific tax; TAXATION

ASSESSORS

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 1175, §24

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Appropriations nontransferable, ch 1175, §163

Construction of assisted living housing, senior living revolving loan program fund, *see*
SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM, subhead Senior Living Revolving Loan Program
Fund

Dependent adult abuse reporting by program personnel requirements, ch 1116, §17

Inspection and certification, appropriation, ch 1175, §164, 167

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation conversions to assisted
living programs or home and community-based services, ch 1175, §165

Nursing facility conversions to assisted living programs, grant scoring methodology,
ch 1175, §165, 167

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

State aid for fairs, administration, ch 1019, §14 – 16; ch 1175, §367

ASTHMA

Self-administration of medication by school students, ch 1059

ASTM INTERNATIONAL

Terminology change, ch 1086, §75, 76, 106

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Trainers and training of athletes, *see* *ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING*
PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Administrative rules by board, ch 1045, §4

Definitions, ch 1045, §3

Examination for licensure, prescribed by board, ch 1045, §7

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Licenses

Out-of-state provision stricken, ch 1045, §4

Requirements and exceptions, ch 1045, §1, 4 – 6, 10

Temporary, ch 1045, §9

Penalty for violations of licensure requirements, use of titles, or scope of practice, serious
misdemeanor, ch 1045, §9

Physical reconditioning, practice of, ch 1045, §8

Professional designations, ch 1045, §2, 8

ATMs

See also *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Gambling facilities, restrictions on cash or credit access, ch 1136, §10, 45

ATTACHMENT

State, debts owed to, administrative levies and wage assignments, ch 1073, §5 – 16

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Administrative levies and wage assignments, actions regarding revenue department,
ch 1073, §5, 11

Agricultural landholding information access and use in enforcement of state laws, ch 1147,
§4

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 1175, §115

Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency and report,
ch 1175, §180

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate

Appropriations, ch 1175, §182

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Financial disclosure statements by consumer advocate, recording on internet website,
ch 1091, §12

Consumer frauds law enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1175, §180

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, membership, ch 1150, §6

Cosmetology arts and sciences regulation, enforcement of subpoenas and recovery of civil
penalties, ch 1044, §13

Domestic abuse law enforcement, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Employee sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

Environmental crime fund, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1175, §181

Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 1175, §180

Funeral directing, mortuary science, and cremation regulation, enforcement of subpoenas
and recovery of civil penalties, ch 1168, §11

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Postsecondary registration advisory committee membership, ch 1145, §2

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §180

Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 1175, §180

Services against state prohibition, attorney general execution of duties not in violation,
ch 1091, §1

Tire collection, processing, and disposal regulation, legal proceedings against parties for
violations or noncompliance, ch 1030

Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation second injury fund, reimbursements for services, ch 1175, §196,
197, 209

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Adoption subsidy program, attorney fees limitation, ch 1175, §139, 162

Appellate defender, state, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent
Defense*

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*

Bar association, participation in legislative study committees, ch 1150, §6, 7; ch 1175, §208

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Court-appointed attorneys

Compensation and reimbursement for indigent defense duties, ch 1040, §3, 5

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims for criminal cases on direct appeal, ch 1017

Nonprofit legal service organizations, contracts with state public defender for services
for indigent persons, ch 1040, §1, 2, 4; ch 1175, §195

Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Fees for attorneys for persons in poverty, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent
Defense*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims for criminal cases on direct appeal, ch 1017

Law examiners board, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Mental incompetency, representation of criminal defendants with, ch 1084, §1, 5, 6, 12 – 14,
16

Nonprofit legal service organizations, contracts with state public defender for services for
indigent persons, ch 1040, §1, 2, 4; ch 1175, §195

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §180

Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Real estate auctions, requirements for attorneys providing brokerage and closing services, civil penalties for violation, ch 1018

Trust administration, awarding of costs, expenses, and attorney fees, ch 1015, §29

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Electronic transactions, uniform law applicability, ch 1067, §4

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 59

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Real estate sales regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 1167, §4

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Licensing requirements, ch 1167, §4

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative services department services and funds, examinations and reimbursement, ch 1175, §298, 300

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Biennial report, Code correction, ch 1086, §9

Cities owning or operating municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, audits and examinations, ch 1022, §1, 3; ch 1048, §1, 2

District court clerks' office audit expense reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Driver's license issuance program by counties, fiscal impact study and report, ch 1139, §2

E911 communications council membership, ch 1175, §459

Employees, auditor's retention authority, ch 1175, §6

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 1174, §1 – 11

Finance authority audit review, ch 1175, §69

Transportation department audit cost reimbursements, appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Cities owning or operating municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, audits and examinations, ch 1022, §1, 3; ch 1048, §1, 2

County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Gambling licensee operations, audits, ch 1136, §18, 52

Medical assistance program, audit activities, ch 1175, §119

State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUNTS

See RELATIVES

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

See ATMs

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIAN INFLUENZA

Poultry disease control, ch 1089; ch 1175, §37, 47, 329

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS

Poultry disease control, ch 1089; ch 1175, §329

AVIATION

See AIRPORTS

BABIES

See CHILDREN

BABY CHICKS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

BAIL

Defendants posing danger to persons or property, bail restrictions and detention hearings, ch 1084, §4

BAIT

Aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction on nonresident licensees, ch 1029

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES

Nonresident bait dealer licensing, ch 1105

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS

BANKING BOARD

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKING COUNCIL

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKING DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Board, and Banking Council

BANKS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Articles of incorporation, banks organized as limited liability companies, *see subhead*

Limited Liability Companies below

Beef industry council account, transfers to, ch 1037, §12, 19

Capital structure increases, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §19

Conversions, notice publication and name restrictions, ch 1141, §29, 30

BANKS — Continued

Definition, inclusion of limited liability companies, ch 1141, §47

Depository institution affiliates, agents for, state bank authority, ch 1141, §23

Directors

Action without meeting, ch 1141, §20

Pension or profit-sharing plans for directors, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §21

Dissolution, notice publication, ch 1141, §27

Draft acceptance, superintendent authorization and approval provisions stricken, ch 1141, §24

Examinations and examination fees, ch 1141, §15 – 17

Garnishment of accounts, *see GARNISHMENT*

Limited liability companies

General provisions, ch 1141, §46 – 73

Franchise tax credit for members, ch 1141, §46

Loans and extensions of credit to one borrower, advanced funds for taxes or insurance, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §25

Mergers, notice publication, ch 1141, §28

Mortgages loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Name restrictions for national banks or federal savings associations, ch 1141, §18, 30

Officers and employees, pension or profit-sharing plans for, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §22

Offices, location of trust recordkeeping functions, ch 1141, §26

Organization of banks as limited liability companies, *see subhead Limited Liability Companies above*

Political contributions by banks, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Public funds deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

Real property loans, additional costs collection, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262

Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access by trustees, ch 1102, §1, 2

Statements from banks, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 20, 37; ch 1175, §358

Taxation, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

BARBERING AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Barbershops, inspections administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

BARGAINING UNITS

State employee bargaining units, funding for agreements with, ch 1175, §264

BARGES

Moored barges, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Gambling Boats*

BARNs

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, subhead Property Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

BEAR BAITING AND FIGHTING

See ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events

BEAUTY SALONS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 1037

Federal assessment on sale of bovine animals, ch 1037, §8, 19

State assessment on sale of cattle

Assessments assented to by referendum vote, former procedures and notice stricken,
ch 1037, §18, 19

Continuance referendum, ch 1037, §16, 19

Rate of assessment, ch 1037, §10, 17, 19

Referendums petitioned by cattle producers, ch 1037, §15, 19

Special referendum, procedures, ch 1037, §13, 19

Transfer of moneys remaining in cattle and veal calf fund, stricken, ch 1037, §18, 19

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

State apiarist's annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

BENEFICIARIES

Succession to property, disclaimer of interest in or power over, *see PROBATE CODE*,
subhead *Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Trusts under trust code, *see PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fire districts, fire protection services provision by counties, ch 1146, §4, 6

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 33

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Milk, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

BIDDING

Auctions and auctioneers of real estate, regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

Iowa-based products and services preference in government purchasing, ch 1046

State purchasing procedures, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §5

BIKEWAYS

Electric personal assistive mobility device operation, ch 1013, §1, 29, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

BILLBOARDS

See ADVERTISING

BILLS (STATE LEGISLATION)

Form of bills, Code correction, ch 1101, §2

BINGO

See GAMBLING

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS

See POISONS

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding regulation, ch 1175, §218 – 220

BIOTERRORISM

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions,
ch 1097

BIRDS

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, appropriation, ch 1175, §37, 47

Chickens, *see subhead Poultry below*

Cock fighting and baiting, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Contest events, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Diseases in poultry, *see subhead Poultry below*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175,
§391

Poultry

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, appropriation, ch 1175, §37, 47

Cock fighting and baiting, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Contest events, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Viral infections and exposures, control, ch 1089; ch 1175, §37, 47, 329

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Copy distribution to biological parents who have released custody and in termination of
parental rights cases, ch 1156

Fees, appropriation, ch 1171

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

BIRTH CONTROL

See FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, *see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED
DISORDERS, CENTER FOR*

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

See also CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

Central registry, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Central registry, birth certificate fees appropriation, ch 1171

BIRTHS

Certificates of birth, *see BIRTH CERTIFICATES*

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

BISON

See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1, 10, 11

Commission for the blind, duties, ch 1176, §10

Director, duties, ch 1176, §11

Facility for blind persons, improvements, nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Orientation center remodeling, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

BLIND PERSONS

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1, 10, 11

Braille and sight saving school, *see* BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

BLOOD

Donation by persons sixteen years of age, ch 1025

Testing of drivers for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

Testing of employees for drugs and alcohol by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See index heading for specific board; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

BOATS AND VESSELS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Excursion gambling boats, *see* GAMBLING

Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 1175, §42

Moored barges, *see* GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Gambling Boats

Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 1175, §42

Public boating capital projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Recreational boating program, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

River gambling boats, *see* GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Gambling Boats

BODILY FLUIDS

Drivers' blood or urine tested for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

BODILY INJURIES

See INJURIES

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

BOILERS

General provisions, ch 1107, §2 – 10, 29, 30

Boiler and pressure vessel board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §7, 8, 29, 30

Inspections, ch 1107, §3, 30

BOMBS

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices, criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

See also SECURITIES

Cities, joint county-city authority bond issues, voters at elections, ch 1175, §247, 287
Counties, joint city-county authority bond issues, voters at elections, ch 1175, §247, 287
Insurance companies, investments by, ch 1110, §28 – 31, 52 – 54
Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1175, §307
Regents institutions building program, bond issues for, ch 1175, §277
Regional transit districts, bonds issued by counties and cities, ch 1072, §3, 6 – 8
School infrastructure needs, bond issues for, ch 1175, §258

BONDS, SURETY

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BOOKS

County boards of supervisors minute book entries, Code corrections, ch 1101, §55 – 57
Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Textbooks*

BOVINE ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS*
Bullfighting and bull baiting, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*
Cattle
 Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council, *see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL*
 Breeding bulls, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §13, 14
 Bullfighting and bull baiting, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*
 Contest events, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*
 Imported cattle quarantined for tuberculosis testing, ch 1163, §21
 Quarantined or destroyed for tuberculosis exposure or infection, owner indemnification, ch 1163, §3
Contest events, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*
Disease prevention, control, and eradication, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*
Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
Taxation, state and federal excise assessments, ch 1037
Tuberculosis, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §20, 21

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Deferred maintenance correction, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1175, §86, 89
Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18
Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration regulation, exemption for braille and sight saving school, ch 1059
Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*
Commission, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION*

BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES — Continued

Disability services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for persons with brain injury, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Home and Community-Based Services Waivers*

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133

BRAKES

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §56

BREAST CANCER

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Cancer*

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1

BREATH TESTING

Drivers tested for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

BROKERS

Real estate brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Securities broker-dealer regulation, ch 1161, §26 – 37, 68

BROTHERS

See **RELATIVES**

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

BRUCELLOSIS

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

Bovine and designated animals, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §18, 19

Breeding bulls, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §13, 14

Porcine animals, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §16, 17

BUDGETS

School districts, aid by state, *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

State budget, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

BUILDERS

See **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE

Terminology correction, ch 1086, §17

BUILDING CODES

State building code references in Iowa Code, corrections, ch 1086, §28 – 30, 33, 36 – 40, 42, 61, 69, 71, 74, 81, 82, 85, 90

BUILDINGS

See also **INFRASTRUCTURE; REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Apartment buildings, *see* **HOUSING**

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

BUILDINGS — Continued

Burns of demolished buildings by cities, rules and provisions, ch 1138
Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**
Condominiums, *see* **HOUSING**
Construction contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Construction equipment sales, leases, or rentals, sales tax exemption, ch 1175, §320
Dumbwaiter regulation and safety, *see* **DUMBWAITERS**
Elevator code enforcement, *see* **ELEVATORS**
Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
Firearms discharge near buildings prohibition, exemptions, ch 1160
Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17
Historic buildings, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**
Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
Lift regulation and safety, *see* **LIFTS**
Moving walk regulation and safety, *see* **MOVING WALKS**
New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
Political advertising and campaign signs, *see* **ADVERTISING**, subhead *Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*
Public infrastructure projects, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**
Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**
Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Wheelchair lift regulation and safety, *see* **WHEELCHAIR LIFTS**

BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING

See **ANIMALS**, subhead *Contest Events*

BULLS

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**, subhead *Cattle*

BURGLARY

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

BURIALS OF DEAD BODIES

See **DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES**

BURNING

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subhead *Regional Transit Districts and District Commissions*
School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE**
Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
Antitrust law, enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 1175, §180
Business taxes on corporations, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
Capital funds, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

- Competition law enforcement, appropriation and report, ch 1175, §180
- Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 1175, §184
- Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1175, §184
- Development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**
- Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081
- Employees and employers, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**
- Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 1175, §50
- Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Insurance company taxes, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**
- Iowa state industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- Marketing image established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 1175, §50
- New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Opportunities to start businesses, sales regulation, *see* **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**
- Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**
- Physical therapy business entities, titles used by, restrictions and penalties, ch 1068
- Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Iowa State Industries*
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Seed capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**
- Sellers and selling, *see* **SALES**
- Taxation of income, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033
- Venture capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**
- Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

- Sales and contract regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 1104, §4 – 31
 - Definitions*, ch 1104, §5 – 10
 - Disclosure requirements*, ch 1104, §12 – 16
 - Exemptions from regulation*, ch 1104, §21
 - Fraudulent practices*, ch 1104, §25 – 28
 - Process service consent by sellers*, ch 1104, §20, 29
 - Registration stricken*, ch 1104, §11, 19, 21
 - Violations and violators, liabilities and penalties*, ch 1104, §22 – 25

CABLES

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

CABLE TELEVISION

See **TELEVISION**

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING, subhead *Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

Campaign property, reports, ch 1114, §2

Candidate's committees and political committees

Charitable organizations, restrictions on contributions to, ch 1042, §5

Contribution disclosure requirements, ch 1042, §2

Contributions during legislative session, ch 1042, §8

Contributions to other candidate's committees prohibited, ch 1042, §4

Dissolution of committees, ch 1114, §3

Organization statement changes and dissolution notices submitted to county election commissioner, requirement stricken, ch 1042, §1

Reports from committees, ch 1114, §1, 2; ch 1175, §363

Charitable contributions from candidate's committee, restrictions, ch 1042, §5

Contributions

Candidate's committees, contributions between, prohibited, ch 1042, §4

Disclosure requirements, ch 1042, §2

Financial institutions and corporations making political contributions, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Lobbyists and political committees, contributions by, ch 1042, §8

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Federal office candidates, contribution acceptance, ch 1042, §8

Iowa election campaign fund, payments to political parties, Code correction, ch 1101, §14

Organizations making political contributions, disclosure requirements, ch 1042, §2

Permanent organizations, contributions limitation, ch 1042, §3

Political committees, *see* subhead *Candidate's Committees and Political Committees* above

CAMP DODGE

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipts, ch 1175, §109, 144

CANADA

Governmental entity employment, public employees' retirement system (IPERS) service credit, ch 1103, §53, 60

CANARIES

See BIRDS

CANCER

See also DISEASES

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Statewide cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANINE ANIMALS

See DOGS

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

Bank capital structure increases, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §19
Community-based seed capital funds
 Criteria for qualifying funds, ch 1148, §5 – 7
 Rural business investment company as qualified fund, ch 1148, §5, 7
Corporate central credit union authority to establish capital accounts in same manner as federal credit union, ch 1141, §45
Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES
Investor defined, ch 1148, §1, 7
New capital investment program, *see* NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, *see* NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Qualifying businesses, investments in, requirements, ch 1148, §6, 7
Tax credits for investments in qualifying businesses, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7
Venture capital fund investments tax credits, eligibility, ch 1148, §4, 7

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Incorporators of corporation, ch 1049, §181, 192

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288 – 300
Boating accessibility capital expenditures appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303
Inmate labor, report, ch 1175, §186

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

Allison monument accent lighting system, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
American association of law librarians, 2004 annual meeting of the midamerican chapter, wine use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1180
Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
Council of state governments, 2004 annual meeting of midwestern legislative conference, wine and beer use and consumption, ch 1179
Exterior restoration of capitol, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §293, 300
Interior restoration of capitol, appropriations, ch 1175, §304
Jessie Parker building remodeling, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290
Judicial branch capital projects, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
Maintenance, routine, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300
Memento sales tax exemption by legislative services agency, ch 1073, §26, 51; ch 1101, §1
Operation costs of judicial building, exception for FY 2002-2003 appropriations, ch 1175, §310
Records and property center remodeling, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
Remodeling projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290
Security for capitol building, judicial building, and capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290
Soldiers and sailors monument accent lighting system, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
Wallace building condition evaluation and analysis, disposition recommendation, and appropriation, ch 1175, §291 – 293, 300
World food prize foundation awards ceremony, wine use and consumption, ch 1178

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

CAPITOL SECURITY FORCE AND CAPITOL SECURITY OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

CARBON DIOXIDE

Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

CARS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

CAR SEATS

Motor vehicle child restraint systems, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles*

CASH

See *MONEY*

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Cash reserve goal percentage for future fiscal years, effective date correction, ch 1101, §100, 102

Gambling games at racetracks, tax proceeds, distribution to fund contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3

CASINOS

See *GAMBLING*

CATS

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

CATTLE

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*

CELLULAR PHONE SERVICE

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), see *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

CEMETERIES

Correctional facility inmate labor, use for restoration and preservation of rural cemeteries, ch 1175, §186

Veterans cemetery, state, establishment, operation, and appropriations, ch 1175, §223, 288, 290

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Sales regulation

Definitions, ch 1104, §1

Disciplinary action relating to permits, ch 1110, §68, 69

Establishment permit contents, ch 1104, §2; ch 1110, §66

Purchase agreements, conversion of funding sources for, ch 1110, §64, 65

Sales permit cancellation by establishments, ch 1104, §3

Sales permits disposition for sold businesses, ch 1110, §67; ch 1175, §398

Violation penalties, ch 1110, §70

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See *BIRTH CERTIFICATES*

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §74, 75

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

CERVICAL CANCER

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Cancer*

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Candidate's committee campaign funds, restrictions on transfer to charitable organizations, ch 1042, §5

County endowment fund grant moneys for educational, civic, public, charitable, patriotic, or religious uses, ch 1136, §1

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 1175, §113

Trusts, *see* **TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS**

CHARTER AGENCIES

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CHARTERS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

CHECKOFFS

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

CHECKS

Paychecks, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 20, 37; ch 1175, §358

CHEMICALS

Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

Hazardous substances, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Public health disasters or emergencies, chemical attacks or accidents, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Skin care, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

CHEWING TOBACCO

See **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

CHICKENS

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Poultry*

CHILD ABANDONMENT

Grounds for child abandonment findings in parental rights termination proceedings, ch 1010

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see* **PARENTS**, subhead *Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

CHILD ABUSE

See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Children*

Child protection worker training requirements, ch 1152, §3

Child welfare services system redesign, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162

Fatalities and near fatalities

Definition of near fatality, ch 1153, §3

Information disclosure, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153, §1, 4 – 7

Information

General provisions, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153

Access and exceptions, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153, §1, 4 – 7

Disclosure or release orders by juvenile court, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153, §7, 8

Release in public forum or to media by involved party, response by human services department, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153, §7

Notification of assessments, rights of parents and alleged abusers, ch 1152, §1, 2

Prevention, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

Prevention programs, birth certificate fees appropriation, ch 1171

Protection services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Reporting and reporters, protection of confidentiality rights in assessment process, ch 1152, §1, 2

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriation from birth certificate fees, ch 1171

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Child care provider quality rating system, ch 1175, §123

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Credit fund moneys, use, ch 1175, §122

Provider qualifications for child development homes, ch 1116, §28

Provider quality rating system, ch 1175, §123

Provider reimbursement rates, ch 1174, §14

Public funding of child care, sanctions, Code correction, ch 1086, §44

Resource and referral services, appropriation, ch 1175, §122

Sex offender registry records, availability to child care facilities, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

State child care assistance

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Child Care*

Consultant positions in field offices, contingency, ch 1175, §122

Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

Federal matching funds, ch 1175, §122

Reimbursement differential payment by child care providers seeking higher quality rating, ch 1175, §123

Reimbursement rates, incentives to become registered providers, ch 1175, §138

Subsidy payments for individuals in presubsidy or preadoptive agreements, ch 1175, §139, 162

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

Stillbirths protocol work group membership, ch 1031, §1

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §211

Programs for at-risk children, Code correction, ch 1086, §53

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Death of child or minor resulting from child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004

Methamphetamine or amphetamine manufacturing or possession violations, presence of child or minor, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1151

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD NEGLECT

See CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES

See CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS

Abandonment, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 1175, §124

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Alcoholic beverage violations involving underage persons, civil penalties revised for licensees, permittees, and employees, ch 1008

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

At-risk children programs, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Baby food, sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

Birth certificates, *see BIRTH CERTIFICATES*

Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR*

Blood donation by persons sixteen years of age, ch 1025

Care and care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Car seat use in motor vehicles, *see subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles below*

Child endangerment, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child restraint system use in motor vehicles

Public education and compliance assistance programs, ch 1113, §4

Use requirements, ch 1113, §1 – 3

Child welfare services

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Case management services funding, ch 1175, §116

Decategorization of funding pools, appropriation, ch 1175, §125

Private agencies, adoption subsidy program savings alternatives, ch 1175, §125

Community-based early childhood services, child care provider quality rating system, ch 1175, §123

CHILDREN — Continued

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see* CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

Custody and custodians of children

See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation

Children in need of assistance proceedings, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Effect of child-custody determination, Code correction, ch 1086, §96

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 1175, §115

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, qualified expert witnesses, Code correction, ch 1101, §29

Joint legal custody, awards of physical care of children, ch 1169

Modification of child custody orders, consideration of juvenile court dispositional orders by district court, ch 1157

Paternity actions, petitions for custody, ch 1061, §2

Day care and day care facilities, *see* CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

Death of child resulting from child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004

Delinquent children, *see* JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, *see* DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under medical assistance, ch 1175, §116

Endangerment of children, *see* CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Family investment program assistance, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Gambling age restrictions and violations, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57, 58

Guardians and guardianships, *see* GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Health care

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1174, §3

Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Health insurance program appropriations, ch 1176, §1

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Maternal and child health, *see* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Medical and educational building for child treatment center, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1174, §3

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions, ch 1159, §1

Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, qualified expert witnesses, Code correction, ch 1101, §29

Indigent juveniles in adoption proceedings, costs payment from indigent defense appropriations, ch 1040, §6

Infant children

See also subhead Newborn Children below

Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1175, §138

Infant formula, sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

Juvenile delinquency, *see* JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

CHILDREN — Continued

Juvenile facilities, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juvenile shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Lead poisoning, *see LEAD*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental retardation case management funding, ch 1175, §116

Motor vehicles transporting children, safety belt and child restraint system use by transported children, *see subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles above*

Need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Neglect of children, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Newborn children

See also subhead Infant Children above

Metabolic screenings, ch 1031, §6

Nursing facility patients, payment rates for medical assistance income trust beneficiaries, ch 1166, §2

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

Passengers in motor vehicles, safety belt and child restraint system use, *see subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles above*

Playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Protection services, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*

Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 1175, §126

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program*

School ready children grants account, appropriations, ch 1175, §80; ch 1176, §3

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, *see subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles above*

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

Students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Support, *see SUPPORT*

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

Tobacco product and cigarette samples, restrictions on giving to persons under eighteen, ch 1073, §44

Tobacco product sales to persons under age eighteen, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Visitation of children and visitation rights

See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation

Children in need of assistance, visitation by adult relatives, ch 1116, §10

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 1175, §115

Paternity actions, petitions for rights of visitation, ch 1061, §2

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 1175, §109

Welfare, *see subhead Child Welfare Services above*

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Child welfare mediation pilot projects, ch 1130, §1; ch 1175, §125

Child welfare services system redesign, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162

Custody transfers, requirement regarding placement within Iowa stricken, ch 1116, §9

Family case staffing pilot project, ch 1130, §2

Judicial proceedings

Dispositional orders, termination, modification, or vacation and substitution, ch 1154

Hearings concerning temporary removal, Code correction, ch 1101, §28

Out-of-home placement dispositional orders, waiver of hearing for modification of orders, ch 1154, §1

Protection services priority in filling human services department employee positions, ch 1175, §135

Visitation of children by adult relatives, ch 1116, §10

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Physical therapy terms, use of, ch 1068

CHLAMYDIA

Testing, federal grant moneys appropriation, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

CHOLERA

Hog disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

Transportation of deer or elk carcasses from areas having significant prevalence of chronic wasting disease, regulation, ch 1162, §4, 6

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTES

See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Counterfeit, ch 1073, §42, 43

Samples, restrictions on giving, ch 1073, §44; ch 1101, §59

Taxes and tax stamps, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

CIGARETTE TAXES

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §36

Permit holders, maintenance of reports and records extended, ch 1073, §38, 39, 46 – 48

Samples, tax provisions, ch 1073, §44

Seizure and forfeiture, ch 1073, §42

CIGARETTE TAXES — Continued**Stamps**

Printing costs, appropriations limitation, ch 1175, §211

Refunds on unused stamps, Code correction, ch 1101, §60

Violations and penalties, ch 1073, §37, 40

Violations and penalties, ch 1073, §37, 40, 41

CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CITATIONS

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

CITIES

See also index heading for specific city; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Annexations

Moratorium agreement, notice of hearing, Code correction, ch 1101, §42

Protected farmland annexed by cities, Code correction, ch 1101, §43

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Attractions, *see TOURISM*

Audits and examinations of cities owning or operating municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, ch 1022, §1, 3; ch 1048, §1, 2

Bonds and bond issues, ch 1072, §3, 6 – 8

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by counties and cities, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Buildings burned in controlled burns, rules and provisions, ch 1138

Charters

See also subhead Government Form below

Adoption procedures, ch 1066, §3 – 10, 14, 25, 31

Amendment methods, ch 1066, §12 – 14, 28, 31

City-county consolidation form of government and charter, *see subhead Government Form below*

Civic centers, alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community commonwealth form of government and charter, *see subhead Government Form below*

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Consolidation with counties, *see subhead Government Form below*

Convention centers, alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

Councils

See also subhead Government Form below

Charter commission membership, ch 1066, §5, 31

City-county consolidated government, membership, ch 1066, §14, 31

Criteria for proposals to reduce number of council members, Code correction, ch 1101, §44

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1175, §52

Criminal offenses committed in cities located in two or more counties, venue for trial, ch 1041

Development board, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

CITIES — Continued

- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Emergency medical services agreements with townships, ch 1146, §2
- Enterprise zone commissions, eligible development businesses incentives and assistance repealed, ch 1003, §9 – 12
- Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 1175, §181
- Ethics of officials and employees, *see* **ETHICS**
- Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155
- Fire departments and fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**
- Fire protection services agreements with townships, ch 1146, §2
- Government form
 - See also* subheads *Charters; Councils above*
 - General provisions*, ch 1066
 - City-county consolidated form, ch 1066, §2, 5, 7 – 21, 29 – 31
 - Community commonwealth form, ch 1066, §5, 7 – 13, 25 – 31
- Health boards, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**
- Healthy community network, statewide, legislative intent, ch 1175, §108
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Historic property preservation, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**
- Holding facilities, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- Innovation in local government, loans and grants from local government innovation fund, ch 1175, §271, 275
- Jails, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
- Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
- Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
- Planning and zoning commission membership, ch 1074
- Police departments and police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
- Property owned by cities, campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restrictions, uniform enforcement, ch 1127, §1
- Purchasing, Iowa-based products and services preference, ch 1046
- Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
- Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Telecommunications services provided by cities, utilities regulation, ch 1022; ch 1048
- Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
- Transit districts, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subhead *Regional Transit Districts and District Commissions*

CITIES — Continued

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Violations of city ordinances, criminal penalty surcharges assessed against offenders, *see FINES, subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties*

Waste reduction program, inclusion of refuse-derived fuels in calculating reduction, ch 1078, §1, 3

Zoning, *see ZONING*

CITIZENS' AIDE

Appropriations, reduction, ch 1175, §210

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Voter registration, question regarding citizenship included on registration form, ch 1083, §10, 15, 18, 37; ch 1175, §357

CITY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

CITY COUNCILS

See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

CITY HEALTH BOARDS

See HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

CIVIC CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §134

Assault against employees, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1135

Care and treatment services contracts with other states, ch 1175, §134

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Damages, *see DAMAGES (COMPENSATION RECOVERED IN COURT ACTIONS)*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Liability, *see LIABILITY*

CIVIL RIGHTS

Legal assistance provided by civil rights commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 1175, §193

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission, establishment and duties, ch 1020

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Nonprofit organizations, legal assistance provided by, ch 1175, §193

CLAIMS

State, claims against, payment appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

CLERKS OF COURT

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subheads *Clerks of District Court*;
Clerks of Probate Court

CLOTHING

Political material on clothing, attribution statement not required, ch 1114, §4

COAST GUARD

See *MILITARY FORCES*

COCAINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal penalty study, disparities in penalties for cocaine-related offenses, ch 1150, §6

COCK FIGHTING AND BAITING

See *ANIMALS*, subhead *Contest Events*

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1086

Substantive corrections, ch 1101

CODICILS

Electronic transactions, uniform law exemption, ch 1067, §4

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

Public funds deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption from collective bargaining
agreement, ch 1136, §5, 65

State employee collective bargaining, funding for agreements, ch 1175, §264

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*; *EDUCATION AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*; *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA
CITY)*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Employees, tax credit for technology developed under university-based research utilization
program, ch 1033

Financial aid for students, state programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

High school mentoring program, university assistance in curriculum development and
performance evaluation, ch 1176, §14, 15

Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Osteopathic medicine, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICAL CENTER*

Practitioner preparation and professional development program accreditation and
approval, ch 1145, §1, 6

Private institutions not exempt from taxation, tuition grants appropriations limitation,
ch 1175, §93

Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 1145, §2, 4, 5, 7

Savings plan trust, *see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Student financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Work-study program appropriations nullification, ch 1175, §77

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

Iowa grant program, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations and administration, ch 1175, §76, 91

Postsecondary school registration standards and advisory committee, establishment, ch 1145, §2

Private institutions not exempt from taxation, tuition grants appropriations limitation, ch 1175, §93

Scholarships, appropriations, ch 1175, §93

Student loans collection by garnishment, ch 1145, §3

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

Tuition grants

Appropriations, ch 1175, §93

Students at private institutions, criteria for accredited institutions, ch 1175, §237, 238

Vocational-technical tuition grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §93

Work-study program appropriations nullified, ch 1175, §77

COLLISIONS

See ACCIDENTS

COMMERCE

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Alcoholic beverages division and alcoholic beverages commission

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Enforcement of suspensions of liquor control licenses and beer permits, ch 1118, §5, 11

Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances enforcement, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Banking division, banking board, and banking council

General provisions, ch 1141, §1 – 35

Administrative rules, ch 1141, §61

Annual report of superintendent, requirement to distribute to each state bank stricken, ch 1141, §14

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8

Bank regulation, *see BANKS*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Council membership and duties, ch 1141, §5, 32, 33

Deputy superintendent, appointment and removal, ch 1141, §4

Fees for examinations, establishment by superintendent, ch 1141, §17

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Superintendent, appointment, ch 1141, §2, 3

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Business opportunity sales regulation, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Credit union division and credit union review board

Administrative rules, ch 1141, §40

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Insurance division

Administrative rules, ch 1110, §19, 23, 39; ch 1161, §22, 40, 42, 55

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8, 53

Business opportunity sales regulation, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Civil penalties imposed by commissioner, limitations, ch 1110, §5

Employees, reallocation authority of division, ch 1175, §8

Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 1175, §8

Insurance producers regulation, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

National council of insurance legislators, fees, appropriations, ch 1175, §8

Retirement care and retirement care facility regulation, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*

Surety company certificates and revocations book stricken, ch 1120, §5, 9

Workers' compensation second injury fund, reimbursements to attorney general for services, liability against fund, ch 1175, §197, 209

Professional licensing and regulation division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8, 11

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Real estate commission, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Retirement care and retirement care facility regulation, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*

Travel out-of-state by officers and employees, review, ch 1175, §8

Utilities division and utilities board

Administrative rules, ch 1006, §2

Appropriations, ch 1175, §8

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1175, §8

Employees, reallocation authority of division and restrictions, ch 1175, §8

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Operating expenses assessment and additional funding restrictions, ch 1175, §8

Public utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

Wind energy production tax credits administration, ch 1175, §409 – 418

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See index heading for specific commission; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, *see INCOMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

COMMONWEALTHS

Community commonwealth form of government and charter, ch 1066, §5, 7 – 13, 25 – 31

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS

Confidential communications, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic communications, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Telecommunications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 306

Billing of operating costs of receiving sites, ch 1175, §323

First responder training and testing at community colleges, use of network for testing, ch 1175, §194

Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300

Public broadcasting division support, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §297, 300, 402

Assistance provided by program, ch 1175, §401, 402

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Aid by state, appropriations and allocation, ch 1175, §80

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 300, 330, 331, 345

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, ch 1175, §184

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School Elections*

Elective officers, temporary vacancies due to military service, ch 1076

Employees, tax credit for technology developed under university-based research utilization program, ch 1033

Homeland security first responder communication and technology-related research and development projects, ch 1175, §194

Job retention projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345, 370, 400

Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Postsecondary registration advisory committee membership, ch 1145, §2

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**, *subhead*

School Ready Children Grant Program

School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined,
ch 1033

Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations nonreversion,
ch 1175, §294, 300

Vocational-technical tuition grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §93

Workforce training and economic development funds of colleges, appropriations, ch 1175,
§330, 331, 345, 370, 400

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS

Form of government and charter, ch 1066, §5, 7 – 13, 25 – 31

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Division and programs in economic development department, *see* **ECONOMIC**

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *subhead* *Community Development Division*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Iowa empowerment board, *see* **EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA**

School ready children grant program

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80; ch 1176, §3

Written plan amendment by area boards, condition of funding, ch 1175, §80

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Child care provider quality rating system development, ch 1175, §123

Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Community-based early childhood programs, appropriation of federal grant moneys and
use, ch 1175, §110

Community empowerment office and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Distribution formula phase-in period implementation by community empowerment office,
ch 1175, §80

Iowa association of community providers representative, medical assistance crisis
intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

Appropriations, federal block grant, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17

COMPACTS

Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see* **ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**,
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

Insurance product regulation interstate compact, ch 1110, §6 – 16

COMPANIES

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT; COOPERATIVES
Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Foreign companies, agricultural landholding reporting, ch 1147
Limited liability companies, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

COMPARATIVE FAULT

Product liability actions, defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050
Utilities, comparative fault defense in nuisance abatement actions against electric utilities, ch 1077

COMPENSATION

See also SALARIES AND WAGES
Damages recovered in court actions, *see* DAMAGES (COMPENSATION RECOVERED IN COURT ACTIONS)
Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1175, §1
Occupational disease compensation, *see* OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1175, §1
State employee deferred compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211
Unemployment compensation, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, *see* INCOMPETENCY

COMPETITION

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation and report, ch 1175, §180
Government competition with private enterprise, prohibition exemptions, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §13
Insurance trade practices, competition regulation and violation penalties, ch 1110, §20 – 24, 71

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS

Scheduled violations, *see* SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 1110, §40 – 51; ch 1158, §6 – 21
Assessments, insurer's offset against premium tax liability, ch 1158, §13, 21
Benefit plans, establishment by association's board of directors, ch 1110, §40, 43, 44, 47; ch 1158, §6, 9, 10, 14
Individual health benefit plans, form and level of coverage adopted by association's board of directors, ch 1110, §36; ch 1158, §3
Individual health benefit reinsurance association members, designation by association's board of directors, ch 1110, §37; ch 1158, §4
Members, designation by association's board of directors, ch 1110, §45; ch 1158, §11
Notification of availability of coverage, ch 1110, §51; ch 1158, §19
Persons not eligible for coverage, ch 1110, §48, 49; ch 1158, §15, 17
Preexisting conditions for coverage, ch 1158, §16
Rates for coverages issued by association, ch 1110, §46; ch 1158, §12
Renewal provisions, ch 1110, §50; ch 1158, §18

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

Closure costs for systems, payment for, ch 1094, §3, 5, 6
Contracts, Code correction, ch 1101, §65
Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §28
Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1175, §43

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

Family investment program, school attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11;
ch 1175, §145

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*
Court information system, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
Prescriptions for drugs and lenses sent electronically, definitions, and security, ch 1036
Voter registration file, statewide, established, ch 1083, §4, 37

CONDEMNATION

Damage awards in appeals from condemnation proceedings, disposition of amounts awarded and interest earned, ch 1121

CONDOMINIUMS

See HOUSING

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Agricultural landholding reports, ch 1147, §4, 6
Business opportunity sales and contract regulation, enforcement investigations by state, confidentiality provision stricken, ch 1104, §4
Child abuse information access and disclosure, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Information*
Child abuse reporters and assessments, confidentiality protection in assessment process, ch 1152, §1, 2
City owned or operated municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, accounting records, ch 1022, §2; ch 1048, §2
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, personal identifying information collected to be kept confidential, ch 1031, §8
County central point of coordination process, disclosure of services provided by, ch 1175, §174
General assembly ethics investigations, records and information obtained or held by independent counsel, ch 1091, §3
Insurance company examinations, ch 1110, §17
Insurance trade practices investigations, information obtained by insurance commissioner, ch 1110, §21
Insurer supervision proceedings, ch 1110, §26
Lottery authority records, Code correction, ch 1101, §21
Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 1149, §4, 5
Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1
Racing and gaming commission investigation information, ch 1136, §6, 32
Securities law administration information, ch 1161, §57, 65, 68
Sex offender registry records, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See *ETHICS*

CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

See also *BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE*

General provisions, ch 1031, §2 – 10

Appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Central registry, ch 1031, §7

Genetic health services, ch 1031, §5

Newborn metabolic screenings, ch 1031, §6

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Federal Elections*

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

See *RELATIVES*

CONSENT

Cosmetology services requiring written consent, ch 1044, §9

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

All-terrain vehicle law enforcement, ch 1132, §88

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

See *ENERGY*

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Environmental protection, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Soil and water conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE

See *WILDLIFE*

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Electronic transactions, uniform law applicability, ch 1067, §4

Succession to property, disclaimer of interest in or power over, see *PROBATE CODE*,
subhead *Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

CONSPIRACY

Theft, conspiracy to commit multiple acts in different locations, determination of value of
stolen property, ch 1087

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Tax or fee increase legislation, people's right to vote on, proposed constitutional
amendment, ch 1181

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Fourth amendment rights training for child protection workers, ch 1152, §3

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Equipment used by contractors, sales, leases, or rentals, sales tax exemption, ch 1175, §320

Housing, see *HOUSING*

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued

Lead interim control services providers, training, ch 1167, §2

New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Registration by state, hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1175, §15, 61

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Sales, leases, or rentals of equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1175, §320

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

CONSUMER FRAUDS

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

CONSUMERS

Child care quality rating system, information available, ch 1175, §123

Credit information and reports, use for underwriting or rating risks for personal insurance, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341

Electronic transactions uniform law, consumer and consumer transaction provisions stricken, ch 1067, §2 – 4, 6

Reporting agency sale or provision of credit information, restrictions, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341

CONTACT LENSES

Prescriptions, electronic and facsimile, ch 1036, §9

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

CONTAINERS

Defective packaging, manufacturers' defenses in product liability actions, ch 1050

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, user or possessor liability for personal injuries or property damage, ch 1126

CONTEMPTS

Domestic abuse foreign protective orders, violators held in contempt, ch 1131, §2

Indigent defendants in contempt actions, costs payments from indigent defense appropriations, ch 1040, §6

No-contact orders, contempt proceedings against defendants for violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §93

CONTESTS

Animal contest events, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Contest Events**

Criminal offenses related to agricultural production, prohibitions at contests, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Games of skill and games of chance, *see* **GAMBLING**

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES

See **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Insurance licensee provisions stricken, ch 1110, §1 – 3

Interpreters for the hearing impaired, ch 1175, §430, 433

CONTRABAND

Intellectual property counterfeiting, seizure and disposition of counterfeited property,
ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

CONTRACTS

Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES*

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

CONTRIBUTIONS

Gifts, *see GIFTS*

Political campaign contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

*See also AMPHETAMINE; ANHYDROUS AMMONIA; COCAINE; DRUGS;
METHAMPHETAMINE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

Abuse and addiction treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
TREATMENT*

Child endangerment related to manufacturing or possession violations, criminal offenses
and penalties for offenders, ch 1151

Criminal penalty study, ch 1150, §6

Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Employee drug testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result
standards, ch 1081

Excise tax collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §49

Manufacturing causing fire or explosion constituting arson, ch 1125, §13

Manufacturing, intent that products be used to manufacture controlled substances, ch 1057
Narcotics enforcement division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics
Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division*

Precursor substances, receipt with intent that substance be used unlawfully to manufacture
controlled substances, ch 1057, §2

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescriptions and Prescription
Drugs*

Prohibited acts, penalties, Code correction, ch 1086, §32

Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
TREATMENT*

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10 – 12; ch 1175, §282

CONVENIENCE STORES

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals,
ch 1026, §1

CONVENTION CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

CONVENTIONS

Exhibitions and exhibits, *see* **EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

CONVEYANCES

Acknowledgments of real estate-related instruments, requirements, ch 1052, §1 – 4, 10

Electronic records requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Recording, *see* **RECORDING ACTS**

Transfer record entries by county auditors, instruments included and applicable fees,
ch 1144, §1, 4

CONVICTS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports,
ch 1147

Disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of abandonment, ch 1028

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Personal liability, Code correction, ch 1086, §80

Reports, ch 1049, §184, 186, 192

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports,
ch 1147

Reports, ch 1049, §185, 192

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS**

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Fair activities, ch 1019, §6

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**, subhead
School Ready Children Grant Program

COOPERATIVES

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports,
ch 1147

Directors and officers, exceptions from indemnification, Code correction, ch 1101, §69

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

COPYRIGHTS

Sales taxes on rentals and leases, copyright fees included, ch 1073, §23, 24

CORN

Dealers, definition, ch 1038

CORN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 1024, §1 – 4

Financial assistance program to support projects expanding markets for Iowa corn,
ch 1024, §5

Moneys, expenditure purposes, ch 1024, §6, 7

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*

Family farm corporations, campaign sign placement on land, ch 1114, §5, 6

Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1175, §21

Foreign corporations, filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1175, §21

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Names, ch 1049, §183, 192

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Political contributions by corporations, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

General provisions, ch 1049; ch 1175, §384 – 386, 393, 394

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Articles of incorporation and bylaws, ch 1049, §112 – 124, 192

Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 1175, §115

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1175, §193

Directors and officers, ch 1049, §72 – 110, 192; ch 1175, §385

Dissolution, ch 1049, §137 – 152, 192; ch 1175, §386

Distributions, ch 1049, §135, 136, 192

Educational institutions, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1175, §21

Foreign corporations, ch 1049, §153 – 166, 177, 192

High school mentoring program, public health department assistance in contracting with nonprofit corporation, ch 1176, §14, 15

Legalizing Acts, Code correction, ch 1086, §95

Legal services to indigent persons, nonprofit corporations providing, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Meetings and voting by members, ch 1049, §55 – 71, 192

Members and memberships, ch 1049, §35 – 54, 192

Mergers, ch 1049, §125 – 132, 192

Names, ch 1049, §28 – 30, 192

Offices and agents, ch 1049, §31 – 34, 192

Organization, ch 1049, §17 – 23, 192

Records and reports, ch 1049, §167 – 175, 192

Religions, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

Sales of assets, ch 1049, §133, 134, 192

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT;

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Community-based facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Correctional farms, labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, intent and report, ch 1175, §184, 186

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Deer harvesting program, public institution definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §68
- Fort Madison construction, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §295, 297, 300
- Fort Madison special needs unit, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292; ch 1176, §4
- Inmates
 - Accounts of inmates, departmental report on allowance distributions, ch 1175, §186
 - Capacity, population data, and bed space reports, ch 1175, §186
 - Cemeteries, rural, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1175, §186
 - Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 1175, §184, 186
 - Earned time, reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5
 - Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1175, §184
 - Forensic psychiatric hospital admissions, discharges, and transfers of persons, ch 1106, §2
 - Hard labor, departmental progress in implementing, report, ch 1175, §186
 - Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1175, §186
 - Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 1175, §186
 - Labor fund, deposits and uses, ch 1106, §3
 - Legal services for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 - Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, commitment for treatment, ch 1084, §8 – 11, 15; ch 1175, §392
 - Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1175, §184
 - Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1175, §183
 - Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
 - Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 1175, §184, 186
 - Private industry employment earnings, permitted deductions and uses, ch 1175, §203, 204
 - Substance abuse program, appropriation, ch 1175, §183
 - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics indigent care program utilization by corrections department inmates, report, ch 1175, §86
 - Vocational training and education programs, ch 1175, §184
 - Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Iowa state industries
 - Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 1175, §184
 - Private industry earnings of inmates, prohibition against use of deductions for administrative costs, ch 1175, §203, 204
 - State agency purchases from, ch 1175, §187
- Luster Heights correctional facility substance abuse counselor and program, appropriation, ch 1175, §183
- Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 1175, §183
- Newton correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriations, ch 1176, §1
- Oakdale medical and classification center
 - Commitment for treatment of criminal defendants with mental incompetency, ch 1084, §8 – 11, 15; ch 1175, §392
 - Medical director and designee's duties, ch 1106, §2
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*
- Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, report, ch 1175, §184, 186
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Alternatives to prison, ch 1175, §185

Appropriations, ch 1175, §185, 288, 290; ch 1176, §1

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Community-based corrections projects, appropriations nonreversions, ch 1175, §295, 297, 300

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, representation on, ch 1150, §6

Corrections continuum, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**

Council Bluffs community-based corrections projects, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §295, 297, 300

Davenport community-based facility and district offices, construction, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 295, 297, 300

Day programming, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Day programs, ch 1175, §185

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Employee sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1175, §185

Intensive supervision programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**

Job development programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 1175, §184

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §185

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program and alternatives to prison, ch 1175, §185

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Adult offender supervision interstate compact fees, collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §94

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Building space leases for private corporations providing inmate employment, restrictions, ch 1175, §184

Community-based facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, representation on, ch 1150, §6

Correctional farms gardening, increased production expansion feasibility and progress reports, ch 1175, §184, 186

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections continuum, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system

Appropriation, ch 1175, §184

Fund, establishment and credits and uses for moneys, ch 1175, §202, 209

County jail inspection report, Code correction, ch 1101, §40

Deer harvesting program, public institution definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §68

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Dual diagnosis mental health and substance abuse treatment costs charged to department, ch 1175, §129
- Education program administration, maintenance, and staffing, appropriation, ch 1175, §184
- Education programs for inmates, moneys transfer from Iowa state industries, ch 1175, §184
- Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**
- Intradepartmental funds transfers and restrictions, ch 1175, §184
- Mentoring program for probationers and parolees, feasibility study and report, ch 1175, §184
- Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1175, §184
- Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1
- Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1175, §184
- Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and reports, ch 1175, §184

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS

Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 1145, §2, 4 – 7

COSMETICS

- Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY PRACTICE

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

- Consents for exfoliation, microdermabrasion, and laser hair removal procedures, ch 1044, §9
- Cosmetic micropigmentation, ch 1044, §5, 8
- Definitions, ch 1044, §1 – 6
- Injuries resulting from services, report to board mandatory, ch 1044, §9
- Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13
- Licenses
 - Course requirements, ch 1100
 - Restrictions, ch 1044, §7
 - Schools, annual license renewal and inspection, ch 1044, §10
 - Training, additional requirements, ch 1044, §8
 - Violations, ch 1044, §12, 13
- Minors receiving services using lasers, supervision of practitioner by physician, osteopathic physician, or osteopath, ch 1044, §11
- Salons, inspections administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTONSEED

Regulation, ch 1082, §10

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

2004 annual meeting of midwestern legislative conference, wine and beer use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1179

COUNCILS, CITY

See CITIES

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §52

COUNSELORS

Attorneys at law, *see* ATTORNEYS AT LAW

COUNTERFEITING

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

COUNTIES

For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency

See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicle registration and titling, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS

Association of counties, budget consultations for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 1175, §131

Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Attractions, *see* TOURISM

Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

Boards of supervisors, *see* COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds and bond issues, ch 1072, §3, 6 – 8

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by cities and counties, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Care facilities, developmental disability care and services standards for, ch 1090, §7

Central point of coordination process, *see* MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Charters

See also subhead Government Form below

Adoption procedures, ch 1066, §3 – 10, 14, 25, 31

Amendment methods, ch 1066, §12 – 14, 28, 31

Child in need of assistance family case staffing pilot project, ch 1130, §2

Child welfare mediation pilot projects, ch 1130, §1; ch 1175, §125

City-county consolidation form of government and charter, *see* subhead Government Form below

Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see* COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 1175, §132

Community commonwealth form of government and charter, *see* subhead Government Form below

Community empowerment, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

COUNTIES — Continued

Consolidation with cities and counties, *see subhead Government Form below*

Convention centers, alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1175, §52

Court debts, delinquent, collection and deposits to county general funds, ch 1175, §199, 200

Criminal offenses committed in cities located in two or more counties, venue for trial,
ch 1041

Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation
for reimbursement, ch 1175, §183

Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*

Developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION,
AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Driver's license issuance, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses,
Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 1175, §129

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Elections administration, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections, County*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency medical services provision for townships, county powers, ch 1146, §1 – 3, 5

Employees, child support recovery positions, termination or transition to state employees,
ch 1175, §115

Endowment fund, *see COUNTY ENDOWMENT FUND*

Enforcement surcharge, ch 1119

Enterprises and enterprise services, regional transit districts, ch 1072, §3, 7

Enterprise zone commissions, eligible development businesses incentives and assistance
repealed, ch 1003, §9 – 12

Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses,
ch 1175, §181

Ethics of officials and employees, *see ETHICS*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Fire protection services provision for townships, county powers, ch 1146, §1 – 3, 5

Government form

See also subhead Charters above

General provisions, ch 1066

City-county consolidated form, ch 1066, §2, 5, 7 – 21, 29 – 31

Community commonwealth form, ch 1066, §5, 7 – 13, 25 – 31

Multicounty consolidation form and charter, ch 1066, §2 – 4, 6, 8, 22 – 24, 31

Redistricting and representation plan, ch 1066, §1, 16, 31

Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Historic property preservation, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
PRESERVATION*

Holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Illegal dumping enforcement officers, duties and powers, ch 1128

Indigent patient care, allocations and quotas, ch 1175, §86

Innovation in local government, loans and grants from local government innovation fund,
ch 1175, §271, 275

COUNTIES — Continued

Jails, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Juvenile homes, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

Legal settlement for provision of services, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Manufactured home regulation, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Medical assistance home and community-based waiver payment slots, expansion, ch 1085, §9, 11

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Motor vehicle registration duties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

Multicounty consolidation form of government and charter, *see* subhead *Government Form above*

Nonoperator's identification card issuance by counties, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Nonoperator's Identification Cards*

OWI offenders confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1175, §183

Parole violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1175, §183

Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §173, 175

Planning and zoning commissions of cities, appointment of designees by board, ch 1074

Prescription drugs for students at braille and sight saving school and school for the deaf, payments for, ch 1175, §89

Property owned by counties, campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Property tax relief and relief fund, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Fund*

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restrictions, uniform enforcement, ch 1127, §1

Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC) costs, counties not responsible, ch 1175, §129

Purchasing, Iowa-based products and services preference, ch 1046

Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §173

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Runaway treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriation, ch 1175, §126

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

Single entry point process, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**, subhead *Central Point of Coordination Process*

Snowmobile registration, ch 1132, §5, 7, 36, 97

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Substance abuse expenditures split with mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities fund, ch 1175, §129

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors, board of, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Transit districts, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subhead *Regional Transit Districts and District Commissions*

Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Violations of county ordinances, criminal penalty surcharges assessed against offenders, *see* **FINES**, subhead *Surcharges on Criminal Penalties*

Voter registration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Waste reduction program, inclusion of refuse-derived fuels in calculating reduction, ch 1078, §1, 3

Work release violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1175, §183

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See **ASSESSORS**

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Appointees, residency requirement, ch 1002

Child welfare mediation pilot projects, ch 1130, §1; ch 1175, §125

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, participation of county attorneys association, ch 1150, §6

Delinquent fines, penalties, costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and distribution, duties, ch 1175, §199, 200

Jail inspection report presentation to grand jury, Code correction, ch 1101, §40

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, victim notification duties stricken, ch 1150, §3, 5

COUNTY AUDITORS

Elections administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Commissioners of Elections, County*

Real estate index number systems for parcels, ch 1144, §2

Real estate transaction entries into transfer books, instruments included and applicable fees, ch 1144, §1, 4

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Charter commission membership, ch 1066, §5, 31

County attorney appointments, residency requirement for appointees, ch 1002

County enforcement surcharge, duties, ch 1119, §1, 9

County government form change, commission resolution adoption deadline, ch 1066, §3, 31

Drainage and levee district establishment, ch 1075

Emergency medical services provision for townships, ch 1146

Fairs, official designation by counties, stricken, ch 1019, §15, 27

Minute book entries, Code corrections, ch 1101, §55 – 57

Out-of-state prisoners committed or detained, expenses payments from other states, ch 1117

Planning and zoning commissions of cities, membership for board designee, ch 1074

Wind energy production tax credits approval, ch 1175, §413

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Developmental disability care and services standards for facilities, ch 1090, §7

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS

All-terrain vehicle law enforcement, ch 1132, §88

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections, County

COUNTY ENDOWMENT FUND

Establishment and administration, ch 1136, §1, 56

Wagering tax revenues, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §50

COUNTY FAIRS

See FAIRS

COUNTY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

COUNTY JAILS

See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

COUNTY OFFICERS

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer

COUNTY RECORDERS

All-terrain vehicle registration and titling, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Beneficiary's disclaimer of interest in succession to real estate, filing of instrument, duties, ch 1015, §19

Electronic transaction fees, collection and use, ch 1149, §2, 3, 6

Estates of decedents, small estates with administration, personal representative's certificate for tax purposes, ch 1120, §8

Farm name and description recording, Code correction, ch 1101, §39

Fees for recording, collection and use, ch 1149, §1 – 3, 6

Formatting standards for recording documented instruments and additional recording fee, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Real estate instrument recording, *see RECORDING ACTS*

Snowmobile registration, ch 1132, §5, 7, 36, 97

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Defendants posing danger to persons or property, sheriff's duties, ch 1084, §3

Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, sheriff's duties, ch 1084, §3

Out-of-state prisoners committed or detained, expenses payments from other states, ch 1117

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY TREASURERS

Driver's license issuance duties, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Lien payments collected by annual installment, administrative expense charge, ch 1092, §6

Manufactured home tax determination and collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §38

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Motor vehicle registration and titling duties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates*

Nonoperator's identification card issuance, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Recorder's electronic transaction fund, establishment and duties, ch 1149, §2, 6

Recorder's records management fund, establishment and duties, ch 1149, §1

Special assessment records disposal, ch 1092, §5

Taxation duties, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales, registration fee collection from registered bidders, ch 1092, §8

Valueless mobile, modular, or manufactured home certificate of title, transfer by operation of law, ch 1092, §2, 9

Warrants, discounting by treasurer prohibited, Code correction, ch 1101, §11

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Administrators*

COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Fund-raising investigation and development, ch 1175, §15

COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

COURT OF APPEALS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES; JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Administrative levies and wage assignments, challenge actions in equity, ch 1073, §9, 14
Administrators

 District court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

 State court administrator, *see* subhead *State Court Administrator* below

Appellate courts, *see* subheads *Court of Appeals; Supreme Court* below

Appellate procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Attorneys at law, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Clerks of district court

 Appointment, approval by state court administrator, ch 1175, §178

 Audits by state, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

 Corporations, nonprofit, dissolution decree certification, ch 1049, §189, 192

 Delinquent fines, penalties, costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and distribution, duties, ch 1175, §199, 200

 Drivers cited for license not in immediate possession, exception if valid license presented to clerk, ch 1120, §2

 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Judicial Elections*

 Elevator safety board orders, duties, ch 1107, §28, 30

 Motions to show cause in criminal cases, fee collection, ch 1120, §6

 Nominations appeal commission duties stricken, ch 1120, §4

 Offices, operation and accessibility, efficiency study recommendations, ch 1175, §176

 Platting of land, duties stricken, ch 1120, §4

 Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1

 Probate duties, *see* subhead *Clerks of Probate Court* below

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Clerks of district court — Continued

Pseudoephedrine sale restriction violations, collection of civil penalties assessed against retailers, duties, ch 1127, §2

Public defenders or designees, appointments for indigent defense cases, clerk's duties, ch 1040, §1

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, victim notification duties stricken, ch 1150, §4

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Staff, employment authorization and bonding requirements, ch 1120, §3

Surcharges on criminal penalties, duties, ch 1111, §3, 10 – 12; ch 1119, §2, 3, 5, 9; ch 1175, §282

Surety company certificates and revocations book stricken, ch 1120, §5, 9

Clerks of probate court

See also PROBATE CODE

Beneficiary's disclaimer of interest in succession to property, filing of instrument, duties, ch 1015, §19

Title change certifications in estates, fee collection, ch 1120, §7

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Court-appointed attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Court information system

Collections usage report, ch 1175, §176, 179

Sentencing and other information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1175, §176

Court of appeals

Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Criminal procedure, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

District court

Appeals of criminal convictions from district court, ineffective assistance of counsel determinations, ch 1017

Child custody and support modifications, consideration of juvenile court dispositional orders, ch 1157

City-county consolidation charter legality, expedited review, ch 1066, §18, 31

Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of District Court above*

Condemnation proceedings, damage awards in appeals from, disposition of amounts awarded and interest earned, ch 1121

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Fees, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Probate court duties, *see subhead Clerks of Probate Court above*

Real estate-related instrument acknowledgment certifications by district court clerks, requirements, ch 1052, §4

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Documents and instruments formatted to court requirements, formatting standards exemption, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections*

Fees and costs

Delinquent fees and costs, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 1101, §84; ch 1175, §176, 179

Delinquent fines, penalties, costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch and actions report, ch 1175, §176, 179

Indigent defense fees and costs, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Fees and costs — Continued

Motions to show cause in criminal cases, fees for filing, ch 1120, §6

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restriction violations, assessment of court costs, ch 1127, §1, 4

Title change certifications in estates, fee revised, ch 1120, §7

Trust administration, awarding of costs, expenses, and attorney fees, ch 1015, §29

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases on direct appeal, ch 1017

Judicial districts

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project for employment and support services, ch 1175, §110

Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch and actions report, ch 1175, §176, 179

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Judicial Elections*

Juvenile court

See also **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 1175, §125

All-terrain vehicle violation jurisdiction, ch 1132, §79

Child abuse information disclosure or release orders, ch 1153, §8

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of District Court above*

Dispositional orders, consideration of by district court for modification of child custody and support orders, ch 1157

Group foster care budget targets, juvenile court services duties, ch 1116, §13

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1175, §125, 162

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1175, §125, 140, 162

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see* **PARENTS**, *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

Salaries of court officers, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

School liaison officers, funding, ch 1175, §125

Probate court, *see subhead Clerks of Probate Court above*

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Records of convicted felons coordinated with statewide voter registration file, ch 1083, §4, 37

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

State court administrator

Clerk of district court appointments, approval, ch 1175, §178

Delinquent fines, penalties, costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and distribution, duties, ch 1175, §199, 200

Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 1175, §125, 140, 162

Salary, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Surcharges on criminal penalties, duties, ch 1111, §3, 10 – 12; ch 1175, §282

Supreme court

Clerk of supreme court, salary appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Jurisdiction over litigation on tax or fee increases legislated by state, ch 1181

Procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Trials, civil commitment of sexually violent predators found not guilty by reason of insanity, ch 1060

Venue, *see* **VENUE**

COWS

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*

CRACK COCAINE

See *COCAINE*

CREDIT

Alcoholic beverage sales on credit by convention, civic, or events centers, ch 1155

Gambling facilities, restrictions on credit access, ch 1136, §10, 45

Information and reports, use for underwriting or rating risks for personal insurance,
ch 1039; ch 1175, §341

CREDITORS

See *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

CREDIT UNIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 1141, §36 – 45

Beef industry council account, transfers to, ch 1037, §12, 19

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Bylaws, amendments, ch 1141, §36

Corporate central credit union authority to establish capital accounts in same manner as
federal credit union, ch 1141, §45

Debts or liabilities owed by members, credit union authority to set off, ch 1141, §38

Directors

Duties, ch 1141, §41

Elections, ch 1141, §40

Election of directors, ch 1141, §40

Examinations, frequency, ch 1141, §39

Expulsion of members, ch 1141, §43

Garnishment of accounts, *see GARNISHMENT*

Investments in federal credit union investments, ch 1141, §37

Liens on member shares, deposits, and loans, ch 1141, §38, 42

Moneys and credits taxes, tax credits for investments in qualifying business, ch 1148,
§2 – 4, 7

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Political contributions by credit unions, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Real property loans, additional costs collection, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262

Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access by trustees, ch 1102, §3, 4

Suspension or restriction of services to members, ch 1141, §44

Taxation, moneys and credits tax credits for investments in qualifying business, ch 1148,
§2 – 4, 7

CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS AND CREMATORIALS

Services and merchandise related to funerals and cemeteries, *see CEMETERY AND
FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS*

Agricultural production, criminal offenses related to, ch 1056, §1, 2, 10; ch 1142; ch 1175,
§365, 389

Alcoholic beverage violations by licensees, permittees, and employees, civil penalties
revised, ch 1008

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

- Animal contest events, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Animal facilities, criminal offenses related to, penalties revised, ch 1142, §1
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15
- Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**
- Bear baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Bullfighting and bull baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Burglary, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282
- Child abandonment, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
- Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**
- Child endangerment, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**
- Cock fighting and baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Consumer frauds, public education and enforcement appropriation contingency, ch 1175, §180
- Contest events, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Contraband from counterfeiting of intellectual property, seizure and disposition of counterfeited property, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390
- Controlled substance offenses and offenders, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Counterfeiting of intellectual property, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390
- Criminal code revisions study, ch 1150, §7
- Cruelty, *see* **CRUELTY**
- Death of child or minor resulting from child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004
- Delinquent children, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
- Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, *see* **DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Detention of criminal defendants posing danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16
- Dog fighting and baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events*
- Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**
- Election misconduct, ch 1083, §1, 37
- Fines, *see* **FINES**
- Fingerprints, automated identification system upgrade, lease-purchase agreement, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 300
- Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
- Holding facilities, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**
- Incest committed against dependent adults, sex offender registry requirements for convicted offenders, ch 1064
- Indigent legal services, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
- Injuring animals, additional prohibited acts and revised penalties, ch 1056; ch 1175, §365, 389
- Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390
- Invasion of privacy, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099
- Jails, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Judgments, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead Judgments and Sentences*
- Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
- Kidnapping, *see* **KIDNAPPING**
- Killing animals, additional prohibited acts and revised penalties, ch 1056; ch 1175, §365, 389
- Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, *see* **INCOMPETENCY**, *subhead Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

Murder, *see* **MURDER**

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

Nudity and invasion of privacy, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

Pandering, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Pimping, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Prostitution, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Pseudoephedrine-related offenses, *see* **PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Records of convicted felons coordinated with statewide voter registration file, ch 1083, §4, 37

Robbery, *see* **ROBBERY**

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

Sentencing information sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1175, §176

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Sex offenses and offenders, *see* **SEX ACTS**, subhead *Sex Offenses and Offenders*

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices, criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**

Theft, *see* **THEFT**

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations*

Trespass, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Trials, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Vehicular homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**

Victim compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

See **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION), DIVISION OF

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriation, ch 1175, §192

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

Appellate procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Attorney general and justice department, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

Attorneys in criminal cases, ineffective assistance of counsel claims against, ch 1017

Bail restrictions for defendants posing danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §4

Contempts, *see* **CONTEMPTS**

Criminal code revisions study, establishment, ch 1150, §7

Defendants

Detention hearings for persons posing danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims against defendants' attorneys on direct appeal, ch 1017

Insanity of sexually violent predator, civil commitment of defendant, ch 1060

Mental incompetency, defendants with, *see* **INCOMPETENCY**, subhead *Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

No-contact orders against, Code correction, ch 1101, §93

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Sentences to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation for county reimbursement, ch 1175, §183

Detention of criminal defendants posing danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Insanity of sexually violent predator, civil commitment of defendant, ch 1060

Judgments and sentences

Child endangerment related to controlled substance manufacturing or possession in presence of child or minor, additional terms of confinement and forcible felony exceptions, ch 1151

Contempts, *see* **CONTEMPTS**

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, ch 1150, §6

Maximum sentence exception for child endangerment resulting in death of child or minor, ch 1004

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1

Presentence investigation reports, release for interstate compact for adult offender supervision services or evaluations, Code correction, ch 1101, §92

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1175, §176

Transitional release program, sex offender risk assessment requirements repealed, ch 1175, §463, 465, 466, 468

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Mental incompetency, defendants with, *see* **INCOMPETENCY**, subhead *Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

Motions to show cause, fees for filing, ch 1120, §6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Postconviction procedure, ineffective assistance of counsel claims raised on appeal, ch 1017

Pretrial release restrictions for defendants posing danger to persons or property, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Sentences and sentencing, *see* *subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**

Testimony of criminal defendants with mental incompetency, admissibility in competency proceedings, ch 1084, §5, 6

Venue, *see* **VENUE**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Warrants required for intoxication testing of drivers, exception when death or injury caused, ch 1098

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINALS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

CROPS

See also **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Corn promotion board, *see* **CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

Grain dealers, definition, ch 1038

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten crops, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1142, §2

CRUELTY

Animal contest events, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events**

Children admitted to premises where animals are subjected to cruelty, contributing to juvenile delinquency charges, ch 1056, §2, 10; ch 1175, §389

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

Arts division and arts council, appropriations, ch 1175, §79

Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §79

Historical division, appropriations, ch 1175, §79

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations and grant award criterion, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, departmental responsibility for application, review, selection, and awarding, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

Medal of honor kiosk, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Responsibilities, Code correction, ch 1086, §60

State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 1175, §79

Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

Department of cultural affairs, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1175, §36

Grade “A” Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, ch 1082, §12, 13

Milk or milk products permits, rating requirements for, source publications, ch 1082, §14

DAIRY PRODUCTS CONTROL BUREAU

Appropriations, ch 1175, §36

DAMAGE

Motor vehicles, damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles,
ch 1007

DAMAGES (COMPENSATION RECOVERED IN COURT ACTIONS)

Comparative fault, *see* *COMPARATIVE FAULT*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases, attorneys’ liability for damages,
ch 1017, §1, 3, 4

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, user or possessor liability for personal injuries or
property damage, ch 1126

D.A.R.E. (DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE

See *DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE*

DATA PROCESSING

See *COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE*

DAUGHTERS

See *CHILDREN*

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §101, 163

Dependent adult abuse reporting by provider personnel, requirements, ch 1116, §17

Inspection and certification, appropriation, ch 1175, §164

Low-income persons, home and community-based services revolving loan program fund,
see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Home and Community-Based Services*
Revolving Loan Program Fund

DEAD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS*, subhead *Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals*

DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

See also *DEATH*

Burial, funeral, and perpetual care trusts, exclusion from scope of trust code, ch 1015, §25

Burials of dead bodies

Services and merchandise related to burials of dead bodies, sales regulation, *see*
CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Veterans cemetery, state, establishment, operation, and appropriations, ch 1175, §223,
288, 290

Cemeteries, *see* *CEMETERIES*

Estates of decedents, *see* *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

Records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access by trustees, ch 1102

Veterans, state cemetery for, establishment, operation, and appropriations, ch 1175, §223,
288, 290

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Emergency communications system (E911) devices for impaired persons, ch 1175, §457

Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 1175, §14

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETERS*

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Deferred maintenance correction, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1175, §86, 89

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration
regulation, exemption for deaf school, ch 1059

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school
districts, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEATH

See also DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

Accident and health insurance, refund of unearned premium upon death of insured,
ch 1110, §39

Accidents causing death, intoxication testing of driver without a warrant, ch 1098

Animals, *see ANIMALS*

Certificates of death, vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004

Fetal deaths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

Hospice programs, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Life estate holders, survivor's or successor's duty to change titles and record changes,
ch 1144, §3

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

Volunteer emergency services providers, benefits for deaths from heart attacks and
strokes, ch 1063

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

DEATH TAXES

See INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also DEBTS

Judgment debtors and creditors, maximum appeal bond amounts and criteria for setting
bond amounts, ch 1093

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Trusts under trust code, distributions to creditors or assignees of beneficiaries, ch 1015,
§27, 28

DEBTS

See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Courts, delinquent debts owed to, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

Credit union member debts or liabilities owed, credit union authority to set off, ch 1141,
§38

DEBTS — Continued

Political and candidates' committees, debts owed by, reports, ch 1114, §2, 3
State and state agencies, debts owed to, collection by administrative levies and wage assignments, ch 1073, §5 – 16
State debts, voter approval of tax or fee increase legislation inapplicable, ch 1181

DECEDENTS

See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 1175, §60

DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST

See CONVEYANCES

DEER

Dead deer carcasses, transportation from areas having chronic wasting disease, ch 1162, §4, 6
Harvesting program, public institution definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §68
Hunting, *see HUNTING*
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, ch 1124

DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS

Product liability actions, defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050

DEFENSE

Homeland security and defense, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

State employee deferred compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

DEFERRED COMPENSATION ADVISORY BOARD

Members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1175, §1

DEFIBRILLATORS

Grants for equipment for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL ASSISTANTS AND DENTAL ASSISTING PRACTICE

See DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

DENTAL CARE

See DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Appropriation, ch 1175, §102
Executive officer retention and staff sharing and report, ch 1175, §102, 144
Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 1175, §102
Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD —

Continued

Licenses and permits

License fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Licensing and regulation of dental assistants, appropriation for, ch 1175, §102

Temporary permits, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §7, 8

Low-income persons, services delivery to, ch 1175, §227, 287

Medical assistance reimbursement rate maintenance, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, *see DRUGS*,
subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs

Receipts and cost projections, ch 1175, §102

Temporary permits to practice dentistry, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §7, 8

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE*See ADULT ABUSE***DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Advisory duty regarding dependent adult abuse, ch 1116, §16

DEPENDENT PERSONSAbuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*Children, *see CHILDREN*Incest committed against dependent adults, sex offender registry requirements for
convicted offenders, ch 1064Support, *see SUPPORT***DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES**

Public funds deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

DESCENDANTS*See RELATIVES***DES MOINES (CITY)**

Gambling games prohibition area, ch 1136, §38

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1175, §76

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations and
administration, ch 1175, §76, 91

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

DETENTION FACILITIES*See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS*Alcoholic beverages or controlled substances provided to inmates, surcharges added to
penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Inmate capacity, population data, and inmate bed space reports, ch 1175, §186

DETENTION HOMESJuvenile facilities, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS***DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES***See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES SERVICES*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Care and services in county care facilities, standards, ch 1090, §7

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Family support subsidy program, *see* **FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

Housing for persons with disabilities, senior living revolving loan program fund, *see*

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM, subhead *Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund*

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriations and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DIETETIC EXAMINERS BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**

DIPHTHERIA

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 1175, §86

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES**

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR**

Death of minor with disabilities resulting from child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004

Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1174, §3

Division in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission*

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, ch 1013, §1, 29, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Endangerment of minors with disabilities, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Fire and police retirement system members' benefits, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Housing for persons with disabilities, senior living revolving loan program fund, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**, subhead *Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund*

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental illness, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

National special Olympics, sole source grant costs for hosting, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133

Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriation, ch 1175, §136

Professional licensing boards, physical disability-impaired licensees, review committee expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) members' benefits, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members' benefits, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Services for mental disabilities, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Tax credits for disabled persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 1175, §259

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

DISABLED PERSONS

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

DISASTERS

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

DISCLAIMERS

Succession to property, disclaimer of interest in or power over, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

DISEASES

See also index heading for specific disease; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

Animal diseases and disease prevention, control, and eradication

Certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §2, 5, 6, 9 – 31

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

Imported animals, disease testing, ch 1163, §4, 5

Indemnifying owners of livestock afflicted by or exposed to infectious or contagious disease, ch 1163, §3, 7, 8

Intrastate movement of animals, ch 1163, §6

Livestock disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Ovine foot rot, reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Poultry diseases, *see subhead Poultry Diseases below*

Quarantine definition revised, ch 1168, §6

Quarantines, *see QUARANTINES*

Swine dysentery, reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Anthrax, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration by school students, ch 1059

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, appropriation, ch 1175, §37, 47

Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS*

DISEASES — Continued

Cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Chlamydia testing, federal grant moneys appropriation, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Cholera in hogs, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Chronic diseases, identifying incidence within medical assistance program population, ch 1175, §119

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR**

Diphtheria, first responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Dourine, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Dysentery in swine, animal disease law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Farcy, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Foot and mouth disease, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Foot rot, ovine, animal disease law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Glanders, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Hemophilia, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Hepatitis, first responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Hog cholera, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Influenza, *see* **INFLUENZA**

Maladie du coit, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Medical assistance recipients, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Neurological disorder patients, medical assistance income trust beneficiaries, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166, §2

Occupational disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**

Ovine foot rot, animal disease law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten animals or crops, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1142, §2

Poultry diseases

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, appropriation, ch 1175, §37, 47

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1089; ch 1175, §37, 47, 329

Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Pseudorabies, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §26 – 30

Public health disasters or emergencies, infectious agents or biological toxins, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Quarantine definition revised, ch 1168, §6

Rinderpest, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Scabies, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Scrapie, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

DISEASES — Continued

Swine dysentery, animal disease law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Tetanus, first responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

Vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Vesicular exanthema, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication above*

DISPLACED PERSONS

See HOMELESS PERSONS

DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Child welfare mediation pilot projects, ch 1130, §1; ch 1175, §125

Legal settlement disputes, ch 1090, §36 – 55

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

Child custody and visitation

See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights

Joint legal custody, awards of physical care of children, ch 1169

Modification of child custody orders, consideration of juvenile court dispositional orders by district court, ch 1157

Temporary custody orders, minimum visitation schedule with noncustodial parent, ch 1061, §1

Child support obligations and orders, modification of orders, consideration of juvenile court dispositional orders by district court, ch 1157

Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

Discounts allowed by distributors not included as sales price or gross receipts, refunds, ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, 53

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Tax credit for eligible business for equipment purchases by third-party developers, ch 1003, §2, 3, 6, 12

DISTRIBUTORS

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTES*

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DISTRICT FAIRS

See FAIRS

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DOCTORS

See DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD; PHARMACISTS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOGS

Animal facilities, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Contest events, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Contest Events**

Fighting and baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Contest Events**

Native dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 1175, §35

Racing of dogs, *see* **RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS**

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic violence-related grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Plaintiffs seeking protective orders, standard forms used to commence actions, ch 1131, §1

Venue of defendant's court-ordered appearance for violations, ch 1131, §3

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violations of valid foreign protective orders, penalties, ch 1131, §2

DOMESTIC FOWL

See **BIRDS**, *subhead* **Poultry**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Dependent adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

DONATIONS

See **GIFTS**

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF BLOOD

See **BLOOD**

DORMITORIES

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

DOURINE

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication**

DRAFTS

Banks, draft acceptance, superintendent approval provision stricken, ch 1141, §24

DRAINAGE

Tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Establishment in cities by county boards of supervisors, ch 1075

Repairs and improvements, notices and hearings, ch 1051

DRINKING WATER

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

DRIVER'S LICENSES

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees**

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)** *below*

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Child restraint system use requirements, ch 1113, §1 – 3

Controlled substance presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)

Accidents causing death or injury, blood, breath, or urine testing without a warrant, ch 1098

Confinement of violators, county reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1175, §183

Vehicular homicide, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Vehicular Homicide*

Violators, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 11; ch 1175, §282

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees

County issuance costs, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

County issuance of licenses, financing provisions, ch 1139

Hazardous material endorsements, ch 1013, §28, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

License not in immediate possession violations, exception if valid license presented to clerk of district court, ch 1120, §2

Nonrenewal or suspension for failure to pay indebtedness owed to state, Code correction, ch 1101, §36

Number on driver's license, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356, 358

Records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Operating record certified abstracts, fees for furnishing, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 1175, §4

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above*

Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

Registration of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Seat belt use requirements, ch 1113, §1 – 3

Vehicular homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

DRUG ABUSE AND ADDICTION

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE

Appropriations to program, ch 1175, §13

Surcharge added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 11

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 1174, §5, 7, 15 – 17, 27; ch 1175, §13, 180

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §13

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 1175, §185

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, coordination of services, ch 1175, §13

DRUG COURTS

Appropriations, ch 1176, §1

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

DRUGS

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Abuse and addiction treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

AIDS drug assistance program, ch 1175, §106

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration by school students, ch 1059

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1175, §59

Generic drug product's cost to medical assistance program, ch 1175, §119

Nonprescription drugs, sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

Pharmaceutical settlement account moneys used for transition to medical assistance fiscal agent vendors, ch 1175, §118

Pharmacy practice, *see* **PHARMACISTS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Poisons, *see* **POISONS**

Preferred drug list, generic drug product's cost to medical assistance program, ch 1175, §119

Prescriptions and prescription drugs

Cooperative purchase partnership and program for uninsured and underinsured persons at free clinic, appropriation, ch 1175, §279

Electronic and facsimile formats, ch 1036, §1 – 12, 15 – 17

Electronic signatures defined, ch 1167, §9

Forgery, alteration, or falsification of drug prescriptions or orders, ch 1036, §13, 14

Physician assistant authority to supply and prescribe drugs, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §22

Pseudoephedrine, *see* **PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**

Racing of horses and dogs, drugs and drug testing, ch 1136, §7, 19, 20, 22, 23

Testing of employees by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

Utilization review commission, report, ch 1175, §116, 144

DRUNK DRIVING

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

DUCKS

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Poultry*

DUMBWAITERS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste*

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Recycled oil use, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

DWELLINGS

See **HOUSING**

DYSENTERY

Swine dysentery, prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

E911 ADMINISTRATOR

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*, subhead
E911 Program Manager

E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

E911 PROGRAM MANAGER

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

E911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

EARLY OUT 3

State employee sick leave and vacation incentive program, ch 1035, §1, 3

EARNED TIME

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

EARS

Hearing aid dispensing, see *HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND HEARING AID DISPENSER
EXAMINERS BOARD*

Hearing and hearing loss, see *HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*

Reflexology, see *REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §49 – 75

Attractions, see *TOURISM*

Capital funds and investments, see *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Community attraction and tourism program, see *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community-based seed capital funds, see *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Community college workforce training and economic development funds, appropriations,
ch 1175, §330, 331, 345, 370, 400

Community development division, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Community Development Division*

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1174, §9, 15 – 17

County endowment fund, see *COUNTY ENDOWMENT FUND*

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Federal funds for economic development, administration duties of economic development
department, ch 1175, §318

Grow Iowa values fund and board, see *GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD*

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

New capital investment program, see *NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Research toward projects that provide economic stimulus, regents institutions, ch 1175,
§58 – 60

Rural development, see *RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Seed capital, see *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Small business assistance, see *SMALL BUSINESS*

Strategic investment fund

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Moneys included in fund, Code correction, ch 1101, §12

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions
progress, report, ch 1175, §59

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Transportation department economic development project funding, appropriations,
ch 1175, §312

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS
AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund,
see **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Venture capital fund, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

Waste tires, market development initiatives for, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS**

Administrative services division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Agricultural industry finance loans, repayment to department, terms and conditions,
ch 1175, §324

Agricultural products advisory council, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Brownfield redevelopment fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Business development division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Export assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

International trade, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Partner state program, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund, *see*
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

City development board, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM**

Community college job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Community development division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

City development board, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Community assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Community betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Community development block grant, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Community development program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Community economic betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 1175,
§70

Film office, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community development division — Continued

Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

Tourism operations, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §54

Community development program, goals and appropriations, ch 1175, §50, 54, 70

Corn promotion board duties, ch 1024, §3

Dry fire hydrants and rural water supply education and demonstration project,
appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Economic development assistance administration, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Economic development board

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website,
ch 1091, §12

Membership, ch 1082, §7

Empowerment board membership, ch 1175, §221

Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 1175, §50

Export assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Film office, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Foreign representation and trade offices, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Goals, ch 1175, §49

Grow Iowa values fund and board, *see GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, cooperation with cultural affairs department,
ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §292

International division

Agricultural products advisory council, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Foreign representation and trade offices, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Trade, *see TRADE*

International trade, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290

Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Marketing image established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 1175, §50

National special Olympics, sole source grant costs for hosting, appropriation, ch 1175,
§288, 290

Partner state program, appropriation, ch 1175, §50

PROMISE JOBS program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS)*
PROGRAM

Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 1175,
§50

Rural development, *see RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1175, §72

Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**Tourism division**

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1175, §79

Tourism operations, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, *see*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Vision Iowa board, community attraction and tourism program administration, *see*

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized, ch 1175, §51

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

World food prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND

Appropriations, ch 1170, §3

Senior living trust fund, standing limited appropriation to, ch 1170, §3

Transfers of moneys from fund, ch 1175, §216

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 1175, §83

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §211

Phase II payments prorated by administrative services department, ch 1175, §99

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Added program option, ch 1079, §16, 17

Beneficiaries, ch 1079, §8, 17

Cancellation of agreements, ch 1079, §10, 11, 17

Contributions by participants, ch 1079, §7, 17

Endowment fund stricken, ch 1079, §1 – 3, 6, 8 – 10, 15, 17

Funds, ch 1079, §9, 13, 17

Higher education costs, ch 1079, §1, 17

Payments to participants or beneficiaries, ch 1079, §4, 12, 17

Refunds and refund penalties, ch 1079, §1, 5, 8, 14, 17

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY**

COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND

SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHERS

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Ambassador to education, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child care providers

Educational opportunities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

Quality rating system, director and staff education and training, ch 1175, §123

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education appropriation contingency and report, ch 1175, §180

Continuing education, insurance licensee provisions stricken, ch 1110, §1 – 3

Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 1175, §184

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, inspections and renewal of licenses, ch 1044, §10
Department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
Distance learning applications of communications network, appropriations, ch 1175, §80
Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*
Higher education institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 1176, §1
Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*
Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1175, §138
Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
Private schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
Rape prevention education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17
School foundation aid program, *see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*
School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program*
School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*
Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
Waste tires, public education and awareness initiatives of environmental and health hazards posed by, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Ambassador to education, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
At-risk children programs, appropriations limitation, ch 1175, §211
College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 1175, §116
Early intervention block grant program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
Educational examiners board, fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 1175, §83
Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*
Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5
Evaluator training program moneys, compensation for practitioners stricken, ch 1175, §95, 97, 100
Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library
 Administrative rules, ch 1175, §80
 Appropriations, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290
 Enrich Iowa program, ch 1175, §80, 288, 290
 Internet use policy by public libraries and report, ch 1175, §80
 Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate determination, ch 1175, §80
National board for professional teaching standards certification, prorated awards determination, ch 1175, §90
Postsecondary registration advisory committee membership, ch 1145, §2
Practitioner preparation and professional development program accreditation and approval, ch 1145, §1, 6

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**Public broadcasting division and board**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division*

Communications network (ICN) support, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

Public television digital and analog installation costs, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

Reading recovery center allocation, appropriations, ch 1175, §92

School foundation program (state aid), *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**, subhead

School Ready Children Grant Program

Schools and school districts, duties relating to, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

School transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**

Teacher intern program grants, state cooperation for procurement, ch 1175, §82

Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1175, §80

Vocational rehabilitation services division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 1175, §80

Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 1175, §80

Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 1175, §80

Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80

Whole-grade sharing agreement deadline waivers, ch 1175, §81, 100

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1174, §3

EDUCATION LOANS

See **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

See also **TEACHERS**

Evaluator training program moneys, compensation for practitioners stricken, ch 1175, §95, 97, 100

Examiners board, fee increase revenue expenditure, ch 1175, §83

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80

EDUCATORS

See **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

EGG HANDLERS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1175, §101

Adult day services, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS**

Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 1175, §101

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, departmental cooperation, ch 1175, §171

Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 1175, §163

Resident advocate committees, appropriation, ch 1175, §101

Senior living program regulation, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

ELDER FAMILY HOMES

Resident advocate committees, appropriation, ch 1175, §101
Zoning and location, obsolete provisions repealed, ch 1101, §95

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Dependent adult abuse reporting by home personnel, requirements, ch 1116, §17
Long-term care
 Alternatives, development grants, ch 1175, §165
 Resident advocates, additional, appropriation, ch 1175, §163
Resident advocate committees, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

ELDERLY PERSONS

Abuse of dependent persons, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**
Alzheimer's disease support, policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 1175, §101
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**
Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**
Assisted living programs, dependent adult abuse reporting requirements, ch 1116, §17
Case management program for the frail elderly, coordination with Alzheimer's associations, ch 1175, §101
Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, public education enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1175, §180
Day services and day services facilities for adults, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS**
Elder family homes, *see* **ELDER FAMILY HOMES**
Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**
Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Retired and senior volunteer program
 Appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 1175, §101, 109
 Veterans eligible for federal benefits, increased utilization contract, ch 1175, §109
Retirement and retired persons, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**
Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1175, §33
Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**
Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
Tax credits for elderly persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 1175, §259
Wellness, appropriation, requirements and services and expenditures report, ch 1175, §102, 144

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)

See **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

ELECTIONS

Absent voters and absentee voting
 Ballot applications, prescribed form required, deadlines, receipts, ch 1083, §28 – 31, 37; ch 1175, §360
 Ballot couriers, ch 1083, §1, 32, 33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362
 Ballots delivery, deadlines, ch 1083, §31 – 33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362
 Identification provided by voter, ch 1083, §6, 37

ELECTIONS — Continued

Absent voters and absentee voting — Continued

Military forces members, *see subhead Military Forces below*

Misconduct regarding voted absentee ballots, ch 1083, §1, 37

Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

Administration, appropriations, ch 1175, §20

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

Ballot issues

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

Political committee reports, ch 1114, §1, 2; ch 1175, §363

Ballots

Absent voters, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Federal write-in ballots, processing, ch 1083, §36, 37

Judicial election ballots, order of names and rotation, ch 1083, §2, 37

Provisional, ch 1083, §6, 20, 22, 23, 37; ch 1175, §358

Uncounted, reasoning for, notification to voter, ch 1083, §20, 37; ch 1175, §358

Voting marks, uniform definition developed, ch 1083, §21, 37

Bond issues, joint city-county buildings and authorities for buildings, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Campaign contributions and committees, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidates

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Financial disclosure statements by candidates, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 1037, §8, 12, 13, 15 – 17, 19

Cities

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by counties and cities, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Council member reduction, criteria for proposals, Code correction, ch 1101, §44

City government forms

Amendment to existing form, ch 1066, §12 – 14

Changing, ch 1066, §3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 31

Consolidation with county, charter approval, ch 1066, §9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 31

Commissioner of elections, state

Complaint proceedings, ch 1083, §3, 5, 37

Federal write-in ballots, processing, ch 1083, §36, 37

Judicial election ballots, rotation of names, ch 1083, §2, 37

Military forces voter registration and absentee ballot procedures, duties, ch 1083, §34, 37

Voting machines, *see subhead Voting Machines below*

Voting marks, uniform definition developed, ch 1083, §21, 37

Commissioners of elections, county

Absent voters, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Ballot courier training, ch 1083, §33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362

Campaign committee organization statement changes and dissolution notices submitted to, requirement stricken, ch 1042, §1

Federal write-in ballots, processing, ch 1083, §36, 37

Judicial election ballots, name order, ch 1083, §2, 37

National change of address program, notification period, ch 1083, §16, 37

Provisional ballots, ch 1083, §6, 20, 22, 23, 37; ch 1175, §358

Voter registration application processing, ch 1083, §14, 15, 37

Counties

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by cities and counties, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

Campaign finance regulation, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Election duties, *see* subhead *Commissioners of Elections, County, above*

Voter registration, *see* subhead *Voter Registration below*

County government forms

Amendment to existing form, ch 1066, §12 – 14

Changing, ch 1066, §3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 31

Consolidation with city, charter approval, ch 1066, §9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 31

Credit union directors, ch 1141, §40

Criminals, judicial records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 1175, §20

Deceased persons, records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Driver's licenses, records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Electronic records and systems

Voter registration, *see* subhead *Voter Registration below*

Voting machines, *see* subhead *Voting Machines below*

Equipment, *see* subhead *Voting Machines below*

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE

BOARD

Fairs, official designation by counties, stricken, ch 1019, §15, 27

Federal elections

Local voter registration status, voting for federal offices prohibited, ch 1083, §15, 18, 37; ch 1175, §357

Write-in ballots, processing, ch 1083, §36, 37

Fee increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Felons, judicial records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Gambling games on excursion gambling boats or at racetrack enclosures, referendums on proposals to conduct, ch 1136, §46, 65

Health care facility residents, absentee voting, *see* subhead *Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Help America Vote Act (federal election reform) implementation, ch 1083, §3 – 10, 12 – 16, 18 – 23, 25, 33 – 37; ch 1175, §311, 317, 355 – 358, 361, 362

Hospital patients, absentee voting, *see* subhead *Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Incompetent persons, judicial records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Inmates of correctional facilities, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 1175, §184

Judges, *see* subhead *Judicial Elections below*

Judicial election districts, division of fifth district, Code correction, ch 1086, §97

Judicial elections

Ballots, name order and rotation, ch 1083, §2, 37

Campaign finance regulation, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

District associate judges, retention, Code correction, ch 1101, §83, 99, 102

Marks for voting, uniform definition developed, ch 1083, §21, 37

Military forces

Ballot request deadline, ch 1083, §35, 37

Voter registration and absentee ballot procedures, duties of state election commissioner, ch 1083, §34, 37

Misconduct regarding voted absentee ballot, ch 1083, §1, 37

ELECTIONS — Continued

Nomination petitions for school elections, number of signatures required, ch 1088

Nominations appeal commissions, clerk of district court's duties stricken, ch 1120, §4

Political advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising and Campaign*

Signs

Political parties, committees, and candidates, agents acting as ballot couriers, ch 1083, §29, 30, 33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362

Polling places, campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5

School elections

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Nomination petitions, number of signatures required, ch 1088

Special elections, reports from political and candidates' committees, ch 1114, §1, 2; ch 1175, §363

State election duties, *see subhead Commissioner of Elections, State, above*

Tax increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Technology, *see subheads Voter Registration; Voting Machines below*

Voter registration

Age, question regarding on registration form, ch 1083, §10, 15, 37

Citizenship, question regarding on registration form, ch 1083, §10, 15, 37

Commission, *see VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION*

County system separate from state, stricken, ch 1083, §4, 17, 37

Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 1175, §20

Driver's license numbers, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356, 358

Forms prescribed by rule, requirement stricken, ch 1083, §11, 37

Income tax return booklets, forms included in, repealed, ch 1073, §51

Incomplete applications, processing and notification, ch 1083, §12 – 15, 37; ch 1175, §356

Information required, ch 1083, §7 – 10, 37; ch 1175, §355

Local voter registration status, ch 1083, §15, 18, 37; ch 1175, §357

Mail, registration by, ch 1083, §6, 10, 37

Military forces voter registration procedures, duties of state election commissioner, ch 1083, §34, 37

National change of address program, notification period, ch 1083, §16, 37

Nonoperator's identification card numbers, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356, 358

Notification regarding incomplete applications, ch 1083, §12 – 15, 37; ch 1175, §356

Number assigned by registrar, ch 1083, §8, 12, 37; ch 1175, §355

Pending voter registration status, ch 1083, §18, 20, 37; ch 1175, §358

Revenue department website, electronic voter registration form and secretary of state link, ch 1073, §4

Social security numbers, partial, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356

Statewide file and system established, ch 1083, §4, 37

System replacement, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Verification of information, ch 1083, §13, 37; ch 1175, §356

Voters and voting

Absentee voting, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Ballots, *see subhead Ballots above*

Changing votes, voting machine capability, ch 1083, §27, 37; ch 1175, §359

Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration above*

Voting machines

Complaint proceedings, ch 1083, §3, 5, 37

Construction specifications, ch 1083, §27, 37; ch 1175, §359

Direct recording electronic devices, ch 1083, §24, 27, 37; ch 1175, §359

ELECTIONS — Continued**Voting machines — Continued**

Electronic devices used concurrently with voting machines, ch 1083, §25, 37

Testing, compliance with federal standards, ch 1083, §26, 37

Write-in ballots, federal, processing, ch 1083, §36, 37

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Property taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

ELECTRICITY

Sales tax exemption for electricity used by foundries, ch 1073, §26

Taxation of providers, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Tax credits for eligible businesses for utility service taxes paid by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *Electric Utilities*

Wind energy production tax credits, ch 1175, §404 – 418

ELECTRIC POWER

See **ELECTRICITY**

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

ELECTROLOGISTS AND ELECTROLOGY PRACTICE

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES; INTERNET**

Audio communications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Child support recovery unit, electronic data transfer of records and information, ch 1116, §20

Court information system, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Criminal information records system improvements, national standards compliance, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subheads *Voter Registration; Voting Machines*

Government information and transactions, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Human services department reports and information, availability, ch 1175, §144

Political and candidates' committees, transmission of reports, ch 1114, §1; ch 1175, §363

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Presentence investigation reports, release by electronic mail to approved recipients,
ch 1106, §1

Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

State official and employee financial disclosure statements, recording on internet website,
ch 1091, §12

Voting, *see ELECTIONS*, subheads *Voter Registration; Voting Machines*

ELECTRONIC GIFT CARDS

Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of card, ch 1011

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

General provisions, ch 1067; ch 1175, §273, 287

Consumer and consumer transaction provisions in uniform law stricken, ch 1067, §2 – 4, 6

County recorder's funds, establishment and administration, ch 1149, §1 – 3, 6

Exemptions from uniform law, ch 1067, §4

Food stamp electronic benefit program, expansion and implementation, appropriations
nonreversion, ch 1175, §157, 162

Motor vehicle registration and titling, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Motor vehicle registration payments through county treasurer's website, deadline, ch 1092,
§4

Pharmacies, electronic signatures defined, ch 1167, §9

Pooled local electronic government transaction fund, stricken, ch 1149, §2, 3, 6

Property tax payments through county treasurer's website, deadline, ch 1092, §7

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) records, ch 1103, §15

Real property, electronic records and disclosure requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

Record transmission requirements, option to vary by agreement, ch 1067, §5

Regents institution electronic records and signatures, requirement to conform with
national standards stricken, ch 1067, §8; ch 1175, §273, 287

Securities filings, ch 1161, §4, 68

Violations and criminal penalties, repealed, ch 1067, §10

ELEVATORS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

ELEVATOR SAFETY BOARD

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ELK

Brucellosis, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §18, 19

Dead elk carcasses, transportation from areas having chronic wasting disease, ch 1162, §4,
6

EMERGENCIES

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Immunizations for children during public health emergencies, mercury content restrictions
applicability, ch 1159, §1

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions,
ch 1097

EMERGENCIES — Continued

State emergency funds, *see* **CASH RESERVE FUND; ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND**

Tax or fee increase legislation, voter approval of, temporary exceptions, ch 1181

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 1175, §444 – 461

E911 administrator, *see* *subhead E911 Program Manager below*

E911 communications council

 Duties, ch 1175, §460

 Membership, ch 1175, §459

E911 program manager

 Appointment and duties, ch 1175, §446

 Appropriation, ch 1175, §206, 209

 Financial reporting by manager, ch 1175, §454

 Local exchange service provider subscriber information, use by manager, ch 1175, §456

 Selective router access control, ch 1175, §458

Financial reporting by E911 program manager, ch 1175, §454

Free 911 calling from pay phones and fixed devices, ch 1175, §448

Hearing-impaired persons, emergency communications system (E911) devices for, ch 1175, §457

Joint E911 service boards, ch 1175, §447

Local exchange service provider subscriber information, use by program manager, ch 1175, §456

Selective router access control, ch 1175, §458

Speech-impaired persons, emergency communications system (E911) devices for, ch 1175, §457

Wireless communications surcharge, collection and use of revenue, ch 1175, §453 – 455

Wire-line E911 service surcharge, collection and use of revenue, ch 1175, §451, 452

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS**

Appropriations, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers dying from heart attacks and strokes, ch 1063

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Delivery system, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Emergency medical services fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §102

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Township services, county powers, ch 1146

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways for emergency services provision, ch 1132, §81

Communications systems for emergency services and responses, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

See **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Damage awards in appeals from condemnation proceedings, disposition of amounts awarded and interest earned, ch 1121

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

See also **JOBS; LABOR AND LABORERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Agricultural workers, aliens employed as, ch 1175, §66

Aliens employed as agricultural workers, ch 1175, §66

Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 1175, §101

Employer verification process, human services department programs, ch 1175, §112

Family investment program, employment assistance, ch 1175, §112

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 1175, §63

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

New employment opportunity program, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees**

Sex offender registry records, availability to employers, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

EMPLOYEES OF STATE

See **STATE EMPLOYEES**

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

See **JOB TRAINING**

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS

See **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA

Child care provider quality rating system development, ch 1175, §123
Community-based early childhood programs, technical assistance and reporting requirements, ch 1175, §110, 144
Membership, ch 1175, §221

EMS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

ENCUMBRANCES

See also SECURITY INTERESTS

Electronic records requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10
Real estate-related instruments, acknowledgments of, requirements, ch 1052, §1 – 4, 10

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ENDANGERMENT

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

County endowment fund, *see COUNTY ENDOWMENT FUND*

ENERGY

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
Fuels, *see FUELS*
Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1175, §88
Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
Wind energy production tax credits, ch 1175, §404 – 418

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways by engineers, ch 1132, §81
Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Eligible development businesses incentives and assistance repealed, ch 1003, §9 – 12
Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1073, §2

ENTERTAINMENTS

Amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

ENTREPRENEURS

See SMALL BUSINESS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; NATURAL RESOURCES; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Aquatic invasive species prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriation, ch 1175, §102

Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, funding, ch 1175, §181

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3; ch 1175, §301 – 303

Groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Hazardous substances, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Keep Iowa beautiful fund, *see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Recycled oil use, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

Refuse-derived fuels used by cities and counties, calculated in state waste reduction, ch 1078, §1, 3

Residential rental property, disclosure of environmental status of property by landlord, ch 1071

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Waste tires, management, *see TIRES*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND

Appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3; ch 1175, §301 – 303

EPIDEMICS

Immunizations for children during epidemics, mercury content restrictions applicability, ch 1159, §1

Public health disasters or emergencies, infectious agents or biological toxins, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

EQUINE ANIMALS

See HORSES

EQUIPMENT

Tax credits for eligible business for purchase of equipment by third-party developers, ch 1003, §2, 3, 6, 12

EQUITABLE ACTIONS

Debts owed to state, challenges to administrative levies and wage assignments defined as actions in equity, ch 1073, §9, 14

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; NATURAL RESOURCES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

ERTs (EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS)

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

ESCALATORS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

ESTATES FOR LIFE

Terminations of life estates, title change preparation and recording, ch 1144, §3

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See PROBATE CODE

ESTHETICIANS AND ESTHETICS PRACTICE

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

ETHICS

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Government officials and employees, ch 1091, §4 – 12, 14

Lobbyist clients, reporting of reimbursement expenses, ch 1091, §13

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1091, §5, 11

Advisory opinions, ch 1091, §10

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Financial disclosure statement filings, ch 1091, §11, 12

Regulatory agency definition, inclusion of ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1091, §4

Sales by regulatory agency employees and members of governor's office, consent filings, ch 1091, §5 – 7

EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

EVENTS CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales on credit, ch 1155

EVICCTIONS

Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Rental residential property tenants, notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants, ch 1016

EVIDENCE

Competency hearings for criminal defendants, admissible evidence, ch 1084, §7

Intoxication testing of drivers without a warrant when emergencies threaten destruction of evidence, ch 1098

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, user or possessor negligence considered in actions for personal injuries and property damage, ch 1126

Sexual abuse cases, evidence collection from victims and storage and case identifying information, ch 1055

EXAMINING BOARDS

For provisions relating to the examining board for a specific profession, see index heading for that profession

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Health-related examining boards, additional expenditures approval, ch 1175, §102

Licensing fees expenditure, ch 1175, §102

EXCISE TAXES

Cigarette taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Controlled substances taxes, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §49

EXCISE TAXES — Continued

Electricity provider replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Natural gas provider replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

EXCURSION GAMBLING BOATS

See GAMBLING

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

State, debts owed to, administrative levies and wage assignments, ch 1073, §5 – 16

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Charter agency exemption from council approval for expense claims, ch 1175, §26

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 1175, §22

Public health disaster or emergency financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See also GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Employees per supervisor ratio increase for executive branch agencies, ch 1175, §31

EXECUTORS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

Small estates with administration, executor's certificate for tax purposes, ch 1120, §8

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Animal contest events, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, Code correction, ch 1101, §34

Criminal offenses related to agricultural production, prohibitions at exhibitions, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

EXPERIMENTATION

See RESEARCH

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices, criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

EXPORTS

See also TRADE

Meat export research center, repealed, ch 1175, §283

EXTINGUISHERS

Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

EYEGLASSES

Prescriptions for ophthalmic spectacle lenses, electronic and facsimile, ch 1036, §10

EYES

See VISION AND VISION LOSS

FACSIMILES

Prescriptions for drugs and lenses sent by facsimile, definitions, and security, ch 1036

FACTORIES

See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Vertical infrastructure projects on state fairgrounds, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE

Income tax checkoff for foundation, Code correction, ch 1101, §45

FAIRS

Administration of and state aid administration for local fairs and fair events, ch 1019; ch 1175, §366, §367

Infrastructure improvements for county fairs, appropriations and appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

State fair and fair authority, *see* FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

FAMILIES

See also CHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES

Adoptions, *see* ADOPTIONS

Alzheimer's disease, family assistance, ch 1175, §101

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Birth control, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Child abandonment, *see* CHILD ABANDONMENT

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Election candidate's relatives employed by charitable organizations, candidate's committee contributions to charitable organizations restricted, ch 1042, §5

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see* FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Family investment program, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Family support subsidy program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Health care facilities resident's family member designated to deliver absentee ballots of resident, ch 1083, §33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362

Hospital patient's family member designated to deliver absentee ballots of patient, ch 1083, §33, 37; ch 1175, §361, 362

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Political contributions to candidates from relatives, reports, ch 1114, §2

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 1175, §125

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL

Family development and self-sufficiency program administration, *see* FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §112

Renewal or expansion of existing grant programs, ch 1175, §112

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Agreements, participation requirements, ch 1043, §2, 3

Appropriations, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113, 125, 140, 157, 162

Child care, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1175, §125

Child support collections, disposition, ch 1175, §112

Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriation, ch 1175, §112

Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 1175, §112

Diversion subaccount and program, appropriation and uses, ch 1175, §112

Eligibility, motor vehicle resource disregard, ch 1043, §1, 12

Employment incentives for families, continuation of diversion initiative, ch 1175, §112

Employment of recipients, workforce development department practices, ch 1175, §113

Food stamps electronic benefit transfer program, nonreversion, ch 1175, §157, 162

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*

Limited benefit plans, application to relatives and step-parents, ch 1043, §4

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 1175, §112

School attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11; ch 1175, §145

Special needs program, continuation, ch 1175, §112

Support services to achieve economic independence, ch 1175, §113

Working parents in eligible families, child care assistance, ch 1175, §110

FAMILY PLANNING

Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1175, §110

Medical assistance family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, ch 1175, §116

Medicare and Medicaid services, waiver to provide family planning services, funds transfer, ch 1175, §110, 116

Pregnancy prevention programs, public health and human services departments coordination, ch 1175, §102

Sexual abstinence family planning programs, priority for federal grants, ch 1175, §102, 110

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Appropriations and support payment for FY 2004-2005, ch 1175, §127

Periodic evaluation, ch 1116, §1, 2

FARCY

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Termination and election of governing law, ch 1049, §187, 192

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Animal facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Animals or animal carcasses transported by delivery vehicles, actual or potential exposure to disease, rules and regulations, ch 1162, §2

Barns, historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, subhead Property Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

Corn promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION BOARD*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Correctional farms, increased production, produce and organic gardening, ch 1175, §184, 186

Family farm corporations, campaign sign placement on land, ch 1114, §5, 6

Family farm tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Federal conservation reserve program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Name and description of farm, county recorder duties, Code correction, ch 1101, §39

Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional farms, ch 1175, §184, 186

Protected farmland annexed by cities, Code correction, ch 1101, §43

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

FARMERS MARKETS

Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1175, §33

FATALITIES

See **DEATH**

FATHERS

See **MEN; PARENTS**

FAULT

See **COMPARATIVE FAULT; NEGLIGENCE**

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also **FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS; UNITED STATES**

Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300

Armed forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Cash Management and Improvement Act, interest costs payment, limitation, ch 1175, §211

Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exemption for governmental agencies, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Documents, usage for identification purposes in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 20, 37; ch 1175, §358

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, rural business investment company as qualified community-based seed capital funds, ch 1148, §5, 7

Federal Unemployment Tax Act, aliens employed as agricultural workers not covered under, ch 1175, §66

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Health Insurance and Accountability Act confidentiality requirements, disclosure of services provided by county central point of coordination process, ch 1175, §174

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §155, 162

Help America Vote Act, implementation, ch 1083, §3 – 10, 12 – 16, 18 – 23, 25, 33 – 37; ch 1175, §311, 317, 355 – 358, 361, 362

Immigration and Nationality Act, aliens employed as agricultural workers, ch 1175, §66

Inheritance taxes, federal estate tax filing obligation, exemption, ch 1073, §30, 32 – 34

Internal Revenue Code

Disclaimers of interest in or power over succession to property, tax qualified disclaimers, ch 1015, §11

References in Iowa Code updated, ch 1073, §1, 2, 17, 18

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

National crime information center standards, Iowa electronic criminal information records system compliance, ch 1175, §288, 290

National program for playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 1175, §163

Peace corps program, public employees' retirement system (IPERS) service credit, ch 1103, §53, 60

Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996

Second chance homes for minor parents, ch 1175, §113

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Practitioner preparation program accreditation by United States, ch 1145, §6

Prescription Drug and Medicare Improvement Act of 2003, analysis of impact on medical assistance costs, ch 1175, §151, 162

Ryan White Care Act, funding for AIDS drug assistance program, ch 1175, §106

Sex offender registry records, availability to federal agencies, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social security numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 1175, §12

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* **SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

Tax law, *see subhead Internal Revenue Code above*

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1175, §45

Veterans administration payments to state veterans home, ch 1175, §109

Veterans affairs department, increased utilization of benefits by eligible individuals, ch 1175, §109

Welfare reform (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, *subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

See also **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Adoption subsidy program, federal funds maximized, matching funds, ch 1175, §139, 162

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arts division matching funds, appropriations, ch 1175, §79

Audits, ch 1174, §1 – 11

Blind, department for, financial aid accepted for audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §11

Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1175, §115

Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 1175, §125

Correctional services departments, federal grants to, local government grant status, ch 1175, §185

Economic development, administration duties of economic development department, ch 1175, §318

Federal grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 1175, §73

FIP, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Guardianship program, subsidized, waiver under Social Security Act, ch 1175, §125

Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS — Continued

Medical assistance supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment payments, ch 1175, §87

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for funds and grants priority, ch 1175, §102, 110

Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social services block grant funds

Human services department plan for use, ch 1174, §12

Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 1175, §132

Reductions replaced with temporary assistance for needy families block grant funds, ch 1175, §110

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage commission, grant acceptance and use, ch 1020, §1, 9

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* **SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) block grant, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 1175, §80

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

FEED

Commercial feed manufacture and distribution

Advertisement and labeling, ch 1082, §8, 10

Cottonseed regulation, ch 1082, §10

FEEDLOTS

Firearms discharge near feedlots prohibition, exemptions, ch 1160

FEES

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Fees and Costs*

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

Reflexology, *see* **REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE**

FELONIES

See also **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

Animal contest event prohibited acts, class "D" felonies, ch 1056, §5 – 7, 10

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

Assault on parole board members or employees or on human services department institution employees, ch 1135

Child endangerment offenses, ch 1004; ch 1151, §2

Controlled substance offenses and offenders, ch 1086, §32; ch 1150, §6

Dangerous convicted felons, detention proceedings for, ch 1084, §1, 3, 4, 16

Electronic transaction violations repealed, ch 1067, §10

Forcible felony exception for certain child endangerment offenses, ch 1151, §2

Insurance, unauthorized acts and practices, felony violations, ch 1110, §19

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

FELONIES — Continued

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten animals or crops, class “B”
felony, ch 1142, §2

Sentences

Maximum sentence exception for child endangerment resulting in death of child or
minor, ch 1004

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

FETUSES

See PREGNANCY

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE

See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDUCIARIES

Administrators of estates, *see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*

Conservators, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Executors, *see EXECUTORS*

Guardians, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Succession to property, disclaimer of interest in or power over, *see PROBATE CODE*,
subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act

Trustees, *see TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Animal fights and fighting, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

FILM OFFICE

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

FILMS

Invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 1175, §170, 171

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audit and review, ch 1175, §69

Board members, financial disclosure statements by, recording on internet website, ch 1091,
§12

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund administration, *see*
LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Investments in state treasury funds, ch 1134

Senior living revolving loan program fund, administration, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

State officials and employees, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST
COMPANIES

Beef industry council account, transfers to, ch 1037, §12, 19

Electronic or mechanical devices at gambling facilities, restrictions on cash or credit
access, ch 1136, §10, 45

Financial exploitation of dependent adults, voluntary reporting by financial institutions,
ch 1116, §18

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Industrial loan company debt instrument sales, regulation under securities law, ch 1161, §67, 68

Taxation

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Moneys and credits taxes, tax credits for investments in qualifying business, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

FINCH

See **BIRDS**

FINES

Alcoholic beverage violations by licensees, permittees, and employees, fines revised, ch 1008

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales regulation violations, ch 1110, §70

Cosmetology arts and sciences license violations, ch 1044, §13

Delinquent court fines, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

Delinquent fines for court cases, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 1101, §84; ch 1175, §176, 179

Environmental crime prosecutions, disposition of court-ordered fines, ch 1175, §181

Fire extinguishing systems contractor certification violations, ch 1125, §9, 17

Funeral directing, mortuary science, and cremation license violations civil penalties, ch 1168, §11

Gambling, underage persons making or attempting to make gambling wagers, penalties, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57, 58

Insurance violations, ch 1110, §5

Real estate auctions and auctioneers regulation violations, ch 1018

Real estate sales regulation violations, ch 1005, §2

Surcharges on criminal penalties

General provisions, ch 1111; ch 1119; ch 1175, §199, 200, 282

County enforcement surcharge, ch 1119

Delinquent court surcharges, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

Delinquent surcharges, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 1101, §84; ch 1175, §176, 179

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 11

Law enforcement initiative surcharge, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 12

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restriction violations, criminal penalty surcharge assessment and exceptions, ch 1127, §1, 4

FINGERNAILS

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

FINGERPRINTS

Automated fingerprint identification system upgrade, lease-purchase agreement, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Board of trustees, voting membership qualifications for city treasurers, financial officers, and clerks, ch 1103, §72

Disability beneficiaries, reexamination, ch 1103, §65, 66

Medical records, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

Rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1103, §67, 73

Subrogation rights, damages recovery, ch 1103, §68

Transfers with public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), refund liability, ch 1103, §69 – 71

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

FIRE DISTRICTS

Dissolving and dissolved districts, fire protection provision by county, ch 1146, §4, 6

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Contractors for fire extinguishing systems, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE FIGHTING

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

FIRE MARSHAL

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Employees*

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

FIRE SAFETY DIVISION

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §192

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

Employees, Code correction, ch 1086, §31

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

Appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Airport fire fighters, retirement system, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Appropriations, see **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

Buildings, demolished, controlled burns by cities, rules and provisions, ch 1138

City fire fighters and fire departments

Chiefs of volunteer departments elected to city councils, retention of chief's office, ch 1175, §249

Physical examinations of employment applicants, human immunodeficiency virus testing prohibition applicability, ch 1103, §63

Retirement system, see **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Death benefits for volunteer fire fighters dying from heart attacks and strokes, ch 1063

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Divisions in public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal; Fire Safety Division*

Dry fire hydrants and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

Fire fighters

City fire fighters, *see subhead City Fire Fighters and Fire Departments above*

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Volunteers, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*

Fire protection division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Fire safety division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Fire service institute employees, Code correction, ch 1086, §31

Fire service training bureau, allocations and appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Local fire department equipment purchases, use of revolving loan program funds, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Regional training facilities planning, design, and construction appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices, criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

Township services, county powers, ch 1146

Volunteer fire fighters preparedness fund and income tax checkoff, ch 1175, §434, 438, 439

Volunteer fire fighters, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 1175, §192

FIRMS

Limited partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers dying from heart attacks and strokes, ch 1063

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Disease vaccination program for first responders, ch 1012

Homeland security first responder communication and technology-related research and development projects, use of communications network for testing, ch 1175, §194

FISCAL COMMITTEE

See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISH

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, ch 1175, §40 – 42

Income tax checkoff, Code correction, ch 1101, §66

Killing or injuring fish at contests or exhibitions, prohibition against, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Nonresident aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction, ch 1029

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

FISHING**Bait**

Aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction on nonresident licensees, ch 1029

Bait dealer licensing for nonresidents, ch 1105

Licenses, cancellation for nonpayment of license fee, ch 1070

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception for youth programs, ch 1109, §3

FLAGS

Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

FLEA MARKETS

See UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS

FLOODPLAINS

Permit backlog reduction, ch 1175, §44

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Appropriations for flood control, ch 1175, §301, 303

FLU

See INFLUENZA

FOOD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Nutrition Programs*

Baby food, sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

Congregate meals for low-income persons, home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund*

Cooking contests or exhibitions, prohibited acts related to agricultural production events, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Correctional facilities, inmate production of produce and meat for institutional consumption, ch 1175, §184, 186

Help us stop hunger pilot project, ch 1175, §212

Infant formula, sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

Meat export research center, repealed, ch 1175, §283

School food service state matching funds, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

FOOD STAMPS

Electronic benefit program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §157, 162

Employment and training program, appropriation, ch 1175, §112

Healthy choices promotion, ch 1175, §114

FOOD VENDORS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

FOOT ROT

Ovine foot rot, prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Rental residential property tenants, notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants, ch 1016

Service on defendant, minimum notice requirement, Code correction, ch 1101, §89

Terminology corrections, ch 1101, §82, 85 – 88

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Business corporations, filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1175, §21

Nonprofit corporations, ch 1049, §153 – 166, 177, 192

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Documents and instruments executed outside the United States, formatting standards for recordation exemption, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Investments by insurance companies, ch 1110, §29, 30, 54

FOREIGN PERSONS

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Refugees, *see REFUGEES*

FOREIGN REPRESENTATION AND TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

Cooperative association disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of abandonment, ch 1028

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

FORGERY

Drug prescriptions or orders, ch 1036, §13, 14

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15, 125, 162

Families, adoption subsidy program savings alternatives, ch 1175, §125

Family support subsidy program, *see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 1175, §138

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Goals for foster placement time period, ch 1175, §125

Group foster care

Custody transfers, requirement regarding placement within Iowa stricken, ch 1116, §5, 9

Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding, ch 1175, §125

Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 1175, §138

Service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1175, §125

Service area budget targets revised, ch 1116, §13

Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Licensure renewal for foster parents in military service, ch 1116, §19

Review by child advocacy board, appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FOUNDRIES

Core and mold making and sand handling machinery, sales tax exemption for replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

FOUR-H CLUBS

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

FOWL

See BIRDS

FRANCHISE TAXES

Enterprise zone tax credits, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, cultural affairs department duties, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

Income tax credit for members of financial institutions organized as limited liability companies, ch 1141, §46

Investments in qualifying business, tax credits, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

New capital investment program tax credits, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program tax credits, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Revenue from taxes, appropriations, ch 1175, §402

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §406, 409 – 418

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 34

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Business opportunities sellers, ch 1104, §25 – 28

Consumer fraud public education and enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1175, §180

Drug prescriptions or order information, forgery, alteration, or falsification, ch 1036, §13, 14

Human services department fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 1175, §141

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Motor vehicle damage disclosure statement requirement violations, ch 1007

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Older persons, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1175, §180

Prescriptions for drugs, forgery, alteration, or falsifying of information, ch 1036, §13, 14

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) recourse against fraudulent practices, ch 1103, §17

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued

Retirement care and retirement care facilities providers, ch 1104, §45

Securities regulation, ch 1161, §20, 38 – 49, 68

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FRs

See **FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS**

FUELS

Foundries, fuels used in mold-making process, sales tax exemption, ch 1073, §26

Refuse-derived fuels used by cities and counties, calculated in state waste reduction,
ch 1078, §1, 3

Renewable fuels and coproducts office, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, subhead *Renewable Fuels and
Coproducts Office and Coordinator*

Sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Taxation, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Waste tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, repealed, ch 1173, §2

FUEL TAXES

Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 1175, §25

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §35

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, inapplicability, ch 1181

FUNDS

Public funds deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE,
AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

License violations and penalties, ch 1168, §11

Services and merchandise related to funerals and cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERY AND
FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

FUNERALS

Services and merchandise related to funerals, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL
MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES

Cancellation of licenses for nonpayment of license fee, ch 1070

FURNITURE

New capital investment program tax credits unavailable for, ch 1003, §6, 12

New jobs and income program tax credits unavailable for, ch 1003, §3, 12

FUROSEMIDE

Use in horse racing, ch 1136, §7, 20, 23

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

GAMBLING

Age restrictions and violations, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57, 58

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Bingo games and prizes, ch 1058, §1, 4, 5

Boats, *see subhead* **Excursion Gambling Boats** below

Cash or credit access at gambling facilities, restrictions, ch 1136, §10, 45

Distributors of gambling games or implements of gambling, notice of items shipped, ch 1136, §53

Dog racing, *see subhead* **Pari-Mutuel Wagering** below

Exclusion for life from gambling facilities, ch 1136, §8, 35

Excursion gambling boats

Admission fees and charges, ch 1136, §31, 34, 49

Cruising requirements, ch 1136, §41, 62, 65

Definition, ch 1136, §25

Gambling games operation on excursion gambling boats, *see subhead* **Gambling Games Operation on Excursion Gambling Boats** below

Iowa resources, goods, and services utilization in operation of excursion gambling boats, ch 1136, §43

Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 1175, §192

Location and operation, ch 1136, §41 – 43

Permanently moored vessels subject to exclusive jurisdiction of natural resources department, ch 1136, §47; ch 1175, §328

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1175, §16

Underage persons activities area requirement stricken, ch 1136, §44

Voluntary exclusion for life from excursion gambling boats, ch 1136, §8, 35

Fund, *see* **GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

Gambling games operation at racetrack enclosures

Audits of licensee operations, ch 1136, §52

Books and records requirements, ch 1136, §51

Cash or credit access on gaming floors and premises, restrictions, ch 1136, §45

Criminal investigation division racetrack activities, support costs, ch 1136, §13, 14, 59

Gambling game definition revised, ch 1136, §26, 65

Gaming floor definition, ch 1136, §27

Initial license fees, ch 1136, §49

Public safety department special agent authorization, ch 1136, §60

Referendums on proposals to conduct gambling games at racetrack enclosures, ch 1136, §46, 65

Regulatory fees, ch 1136, §13, 36

Table games, licenses and restrictions, ch 1136, §26, 37, 65

Taxation on racetrack enclosures conducting gambling games, FY 2002-2004, ch 1136, §63, 65

Taxes, tax rates, and allocations, ch 1136, §50

Underage persons making or attempting to make wagers, penalties for underage violators and persons knowingly permitting violations, ch 1136, §48, 57, 58

Underage persons on gaming floor, restrictions, ch 1136, §48

Gambling games operation on excursion gambling boats

Audits of licensee operations, ch 1136, §52

Books and records requirements, ch 1136, §51

Cash or credit access on gaming floors and premises, restrictions, ch 1136, §45

Gaming enforcement officers and agents, support costs, ch 1136, §49, 59

Gaming floor definition, ch 1136, §27

GAMBLING — Continued

Gambling games operation on excursion gambling boats — Continued

- Initial license fees, ch 1136, §49

- Operating agreements, receipts distribution requirements, ch 1136, §39, 40, 65

- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure assessments, ch 1136, §64, 65

- Recording of gambling activities, ch 1136, §33

- Referendums on proposals to conduct gambling games on excursion gambling boats, ch 1136, §46, 65

- Regulatory fees, ch 1136, §31, 49

- Taxes, tax rates, and allocations, ch 1136, §50

- Transition provisions, ch 1136, §62, 65

- Underage persons making or attempting to make wagers, penalties for underage violators and persons knowingly permitting violations, ch 1136, §48, 57, 58

- Underage persons on gaming floor, restrictions, ch 1136, §48

Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE*

Manufacturers of gambling games or implements of gambling, notice of items shipped, ch 1136, §53

Moored barges, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats above*

Pari-mutuel wagering

- Admissions fee provisions stricken, ch 1136, §2, 9, 17

- Audits of licensee operations, ch 1136, §18

- Black Hawk county racetrack license approval, racing scheduling requirement stricken, ch 1136, §9

- Books and records requirements, ch 1136, §17

- Cash or credit access in wagering areas and on premises, restrictions, ch 1136, §10

- Criminal investigation division racetrack activities, support costs, ch 1136, §13, 14, 59

- Dubuque county racetrack license approval, racing scheduling requirement stricken, ch 1136, §9

- Gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 1175, §103

- Iowa resources, goods, and services utilization in operation of racetrack enclosures, ch 1136, §11

- Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 1175, §192

- Prohibited activities, penalties, Code correction, ch 1086, §24

- Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1175, §16

- Regulation of racetracks, appropriations, ch 1175, §312

- Regulatory fees, ch 1136, §13

- Tax revenue distribution, ch 1136, §15, 16

- Underage persons in wagering area, restrictions, ch 1136, §48

- Underage persons making or attempting to make pari-mutuel wagers, penalties for underage violators and persons knowingly permitting violations, ch 1136, §12, 57, 58

- Voluntary exclusion for life from racetrack facilities, ch 1136, §8, 35

- Wagering area definition, ch 1136, §3

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Places for gambling, Code correction, ch 1086, §23

Prohibition area of gambling games, ch 1136, §38

Races and racetracks

- Admissions fee provisions stricken, ch 1136, §2, 9, 17, 30, 36

- Gambling games operation at racetrack enclosures, *see subhead Gambling Games Operation at Racetrack Enclosures above*

- Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 1175, §192

- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

GAMBLING — Continued**Races and racetracks — Continued**

Purses for horse racing, agreements, ch 1136, §40

Racetrack enclosure definition, ch 1136, §2, 30

Voluntary exclusion for life from racetrack facilities, ch 1136, §8, 35

Racetrack gambling games tax proceeds, distribution contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3

Raffle prizes, ch 1058, §2, 3, 5

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1175, §16

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats above*

Socioeconomic study of impact of gambling on Iowans by independent entity, ch 1136, §61, 65

Socioeconomic study of impact of gambling on Iowans by racing and gaming commission, ch 1136, §35

Table games at racetrack enclosures, licenses and restrictions, ch 1136, §26, 37, 65

Taxation

Gambling games at racetracks, proceeds distribution contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3

Racetrack enclosures conducting gambling games, FY 2002-2004, ch 1136, §63, 65

Rates and receipts allocations, ch 1136, §15, 16, 50

Treatment of addictions, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

Vessels, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats above*

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**Addiction treatment**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §102, 103

Dual diagnosis with substance abuse priority, ch 1175, §103

Appropriations, ch 1175, §103

Deposits to fund, ch 1175, §103

Dual diagnosis with substance abuse priority, ch 1175, §103

Establishment of fund, ch 1136, §55

Lottery revenues, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §54

Voluntary excluded person's money or things of value obtained by wagering, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §8, 35

Wagering tax revenues, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §16, 50

GAME

Deer, *see DEER*

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, ch 1175, §40 – 42

Income tax checkoff, Code correction, ch 1101, §66

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

GAMES

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Games of skill and games of chance, *see GAMBLING*

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GAMING COMMISSION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

GARBAGE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

GARNISHMENT

Administrative levies and wage assignments for debts owed to state, ch 1073, §5 – 16

Student loan collection by college student aid commission, ch 1145, §3

GASES

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Radon, *see RADON*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

GASOLINE

See FUELS

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See UTILITIES

GECKOS

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

GEESE

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Acts, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Appropriations to general assembly, reduction, ch 1175, §210

Bills, form of, Code correction, ch 1101, §2

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointments confirmation by senate, ch 1107, §10, 30

Budget for state officers and departments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget*

Child abuse information access, ch 1153, §4

Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Council of state governments, 2004 annual meeting of midwestern legislative conference, wine and beer use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1179

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1175, §1

Elections for general assembly, campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Elevator safety board appointments confirmation by senate, ch 1107, §23, 30

Employee financial disclosure statements, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Employees of legislative branch, sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

Ethics investigations by independent counsel, ch 1091, §3, 9, 14

Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 1174, §15 – 17

Fee increase legislation, approval by vote of people, ch 1181

Financial disclosure statements by members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Iowa Acts (session laws), *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Multicounty consolidation recognition, ch 1066, §24, 31

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Per diem for 2004 regular session, limited days of payment, ch 1123

Political campaign contribution acceptance during legislative session, ch 1042, §8

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage commission appointment confirmation, ch 1020, §1, 4

Tax increase legislation, approval by vote of people, ch 1181

Veterans home contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 1175, §109

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GENETIC TESTING

Newborn metabolic screenings, ch 1031, §6

GERBILS

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Electronic gift cards, charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of card, ch 1011

GIFTS

Charitable gifts, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Local budget law, gifts without compliance with, Code corrections, ch 1086, §41, 55

Political campaign contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage commission, gift acceptance and use, ch 1020, §1, 9

Veterans affairs commission and veterans home, use of gifts and report of receipt of gifts, ch 1175, §109, 144

GLANDERS

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

GLASSES

Prescriptions for ophthalmic spectacle lenses, electronic and facsimile, ch 1036, §10

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GOATS

Brucellosis, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §18, 19

GOLDFISH

See FISH

GOODS

Tax credits for eligible business for taxes paid on goods by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

Iowa-based products and services preference in government purchasing, ch 1046

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR

See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1175, §12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Banking council appointments, ch 1141, §5, 33

Banking superintendent appointment, ch 1141, §2, 3

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointments, ch 1107, §10, 30

Budget for state officers and departments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*,
subhead Budget

Child abuse information access, ch 1153, §4

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY
OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Elevator safety board appointments, ch 1107, §23, 30

Employees of governor's office, sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §6, 7

Ethics of officials and employees, *see ETHICS*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 1174, §15 – 17

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 1175, §14

National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 1175, §12

Pay increases for noncontract state employees, approval of changes and implementation of
increases, ch 1175, §265

Public health disaster or emergency financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Refugee services foundation board of directors, member appointed by governor, ch 1175,
§146

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage commission appointment, ch 1020,
§1, 4

Tax increases requested by governor, approval by vote of people, ch 1181

Terrace Hill quarters, appropriations, ch 1175, §12, 297, 300

Veterans affairs commission appointments, ch 1175, §222, 286, 287

Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON JUVENILE JUSTICE

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1175, §14

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

GRAIN DEALERS

Definition, ch 1038

GRANDCHILDREN

See FAMILIES

GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES

Visitation of children in need of assistance by grandparents, ch 1116, §10

GRANTS

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

GRAPES

Grape and wine development fund, deposits to, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1086, §104

GRAPHIC ARTS CENTER

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES

Visitation of children in need of assistance by great-grandparents, ch 1116, §10

GROCERY STORES

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals,
ch 1026, §1

GROUNDWATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUP CHILD CARE HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD

Code correction, ch 1086, §59

Future repeal provision, correction, ch 1101, §101

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school
students, guardian's written authorization, ch 1059

Blood donation by persons sixteen years of age, guardian's written permission, ch 1025

Cosmetology services using lasers on minors, guardian required to be present, ch 1044, §11

Electronic transactions, uniform law applicability, ch 1067, §4

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Subsidized guardianship program, financial assistance to guardians of children, federal
waiver, ch 1175, §125

GUNS

See WEAPONS

HAIR

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

*PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

HAMSTERS

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

HANDICAPS AND PERSONS WITH HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

HANDS

Reflexology, *see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE*

HARASSMENT

Simulated explosive or incendiary devices used with intent to intimidate or harass, criminal
offenses, ch 1125, §16

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HAWK-I PROGRAM AND BOARD

Appropriations, ch 1175, §121

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also POISONS

Exposure reduction, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten animals or crops, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1142, §2

Radioactive waste material shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 1175, §102

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

HEAD INJURIES

See BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also DISEASES; MEDICAL CARE

Abortions, medical assistance reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1175, §116

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic training, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

Boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

Community network, statewide, health promotion, prevention, and chronic disease management, ch 1175, §108

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR*

Core public health functions, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Food stamp healthy choices, promotion of, ch 1175, §114

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121

Home and community-based services waivers, reimbursements for health area services, appropriations, ch 1175, §165

Home health care services and habilitative day care under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Home health care services, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Home health care services under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Iowa health care association representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Local health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 1175, §102

Maternal and child health programs, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*

Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental health, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, *see* **DRUGS**, *subhead* *Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs*

Preventive health and health services, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* *Preventive Health and Health Services*

Public health department programs and services, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Rehabilitative treatment and support services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Rural health care, automated external defibrillator grant program, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

Smoking cessation products provision at tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Spanish language interpreters, availability of list of qualified interpreters to health agencies, ch 1062

Statewide healthy community network, legislative intent, ch 1175, §108

Stillbirths protocol work group, health care industry representatives membership, ch 1031, §1

Tobacco settlement, *see* **TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY**

Vaccinations, *see* **VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Waste tires, health hazards posed by, public education and awareness initiatives, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, collaboration with local health agencies, ch 1031, §4

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 1175, §102

Water supply well regulatory programs, funding, ch 1167, §1, 11, 12

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Child treatment center, medical and educational building, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Family recreational facility, cardiac rehabilitation center, and family indoor aquatic center construction, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

Health centers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Home health agencies

Medical assistance program, Medicare denial of benefits process requirements, ch 1175, §119

Reimbursement rates, fixed-fee schedule and report, ch 1175, §138, 144

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation

Conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, grants, ch 1175, §165

Expenses, liability of state and counties, ch 1175, §116

Fee assessment against facilities by state, ch 1085, §3, 6, 7, 10, 11

Medical assistance program reducing reliance on, substituting community-based care, ch 1175, §119

Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1175, §116, 138

Residents, community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 1175, §120

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**

Medical assistance recipients, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §116, 138

Mental health care facilities of state, legal settlement dispute resolution inapplicable, ch 1090, §36

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Mental retardation and mental illness care, *see subheads Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation above; Residential Care Facilities below*

Nursing facilities

Case-mix and non-case-mix adjusted costs, excess payment allowances, ch 1175, §154

Conversions of facilities, appropriations and scoring methodology, ch 1175, §165, 167

Less restrictive community-based services development, nursing facilities closure requirement not intended, ch 1175, §165

Medical assistance program, reimbursement calculations adjusted, reports, ch 1175, §138, 144

Medical assistance reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §165

Patients, payment rates for medical assistance income trust and special needs trust beneficiaries, ch 1166

Quality assurance assessment, retroactive assessments, ch 1085, §8, 11

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

Nursing home provisional administrators, appointment, ch 1168, §10

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Residential care facilities

Admission of residents receiving home and community-based services, ch 1085, §1, 2, 9, 11

Reimbursement by medical assistance program, rate, ch 1175, §138

Residents, personal needs allowance increase, ch 1175, §120

Residents, absent voters and absentee voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

Respite care services for the elderly, appropriations, ch 1175, §101

Rural health clinics, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME*

HEALTH CENTERS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Local health departments, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

State health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

Financial disclosure statements by members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Annual report, Code correction, ch 1101, §73

Immunizations for children, mercury content, reimbursements, ch 1159, §2

Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71

HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See index heading for specific profession

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Immunizations for children, mercury content, reimbursements, ch 1159, §2

Incorporation, Code corrections, ch 1086, §87

Rate approval by insurance commissioner repealed, ch 1110, §71

Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Appropriations, ch 1175, §121

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1175, §110

Child abuse prevention targeting, ch 1175, §110

Code corrections, ch 1086, §11, 35

HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINERS BOARD

License display, ch 1168, §9

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

Audiology practice, *see AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH*

PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

Emergency communications system (E911) devices for impaired persons, ch 1175, §457

Interpreters for hearing impaired persons, *see INTERPRETERS*

Occupational hearing loss compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1175, §1

HEART ATTACKS

Volunteer emergency services providers, benefits for deaths from heart attacks, ch 1063

HEARTS

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

HEAT

Fuels, *see FUELS*

HEATING OIL

Sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

HEMOPHILIA

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

HEPATITIS

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

*See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HIDES

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division

HIGHWAYS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

All-terrain vehicle operation, ch 1132, §81

Appropriations, ch 1177, §1, 2

Campaign sign placement and removal, ch 1114, §5

Conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Construction and maintenance, all-terrain vehicle operation by political subdivision or utility, ch 1132, §81

County road clean up, use of inmate labor for, ch 1175, §186

Inmate labor, use for county road clean up, ch 1175, §186

Maps, transportation department production, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Oiling with recycled oil, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 1175, §192

Patrol, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §266, 313; ch 1177, §2

Road use tax fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §19, 266, 314; ch 1177, §1

School buses met or overtaken, violations by meeting or overtaking vehicles, citation service on owners and inference as to identity of drivers, ch 1164

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Utility facilities within public road rights-of-way, ch 1014; ch 1175, §332, 346

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

HISPANIC PERSONS

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1175, §79

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

Appropriations, ch 1175, §292

Medal of honor kiosk, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE

Property rehabilitation tax credits, cultural affairs department duties, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Appropriations, ch 1175, §79, 288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Attendance promotion activities, ch 1175, §79

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations and grant award criterion, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION — Continued

Landmarks, restoration and preservation using correctional facility inmate labor, ch 1175, §186

Memento sales tax exemption by legislative services agency, ch 1073, §51

Property rehabilitation tax credits

Cultural affairs department duties, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395

Rehabilitation costs included in computation of credit, ch 1175, §250, 287

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HMOs

See *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

HOG CHOLERA

Control, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

HOGS

See *PORCINE ANIMALS*

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Homeland security first responder communication and technology-related research and development projects, use of communications network for testing, ch 1175, §194

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1174, §13

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1175, §72

HOMES

See *HOUSING*

HOMESTEADS

Property tax credits and reimbursements, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

HOME STUDIES

Cost-of-living adjustment for services providers, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

HOMICIDE

Murder, *see* **MURDER**

Vehicular homicide

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS) PROGRAM

See **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

HORSES

Native horse racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 1175, §35

Racing, *see* **RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS**

HORTICULTURE

Contests or exhibitions, prohibited acts related to agricultural production events, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

HOSPITALS

Abortions, medical assistance reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1175, §116

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Children with disabilities, hospital-school for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

County hospitals

Budget determination date and certification deadline change, ch 1032

Mental health care services for elderly or poor persons, appropriations, ch 1175, §172

Critical access hospitals under medical assistance program, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Disabilities and development center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Iowa hospital association, bona fide retirement report, ch 1103, §62

Iowa hospital association representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Licensed health care professional employment, bona fide retirement applicability, ch 1103, §46

Medical assistance program reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Medical assistance program reimbursement rates and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §116, 138

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental illness, state hospitals for, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Patients, absentee voters and voting, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting**

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

State-owned hospitals, medical assistance services payment, ch 1175, §87

Trustees, temporary vacancies on board due to military service, ch 1076

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

HOSPITAL TRUST FUND

Appropriations, ch 1175, §168, 169

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

See also *HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §20

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

See also *HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals,
ch 1026, §1

Sanitation code, director definition revised, ch 1026, §3

HOTEL SANITATION CODE

Director definition revised, ch 1026, §3

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See *FAMILIES*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Federal Elections*

HOUSING

Abandoned houses, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Campaign sign placement, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising and
Campaign Signs*

Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings, exemption to prohibition, ch 1160

Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriation, ch 1175, §101

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Home repair services and winterizing for elderly persons, appropriation, ch 1175, §101

Housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §292

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Lead poisoning prevention, *see LEAD*

Low-income housing tax credits, joint application with senior living revolving loan program
fund, ch 1175, §170

Low-income persons, home energy assistance, appropriations, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Low-income persons, property assessment, owner notification of withdrawal from,
penalties, ch 1073, §29

Military service persons who are state employees, home ownership assistance program,
appropriations, ch 1175, §274, 287

HOUSING — Continued

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Persons with disabilities, housing for, senior living revolving loan program fund, *see*
SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM, *subhead Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund*

Rental property, landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Sales tax exemption for utilities, residential customers, ch 1133

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 1175, §113

Seniors, housing for, senior living revolving loan program fund, *see* **SENIOR LIVING
PROGRAM**, *subhead Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund*

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1175, §72

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS
AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community action agencies division and commission

Appropriations, ch 1174, §8, 10, 15 – 17

Home energy assistance, appropriations, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14, 288, 290, 292

Justice data warehouse technology project, staff support and appropriations, ch 1175,
§288, 290, 292

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1175, §14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Deaf services division and commission

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 1175, §14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Division staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Latino affairs division and commission

Administrative rules, ch 1062

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Spanish language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1062

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Persons with disabilities division and commission

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

Status of African-Americans division and commission

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission, establishment and duties, ch 1020

Status of women division and commission

Appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1175, §14

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Administrative rules, ch 1085, §7, 10, 11; ch 1175, §112, 119, 120, 125, 138, 139, 143, 145, 162, 167

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 1175, §124

Adoption proceedings, presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 1175, §125

Adoption subsidy program, *see ADOPTIONS*

Adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*

AIDS drug assistance program, funding sources identification, ch 1175, §106

Allowed growth factor adjustment administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child abuse protection services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child advocacy board administrative review costs, application by department for federal funds, ch 1175, §15

Child care and child care facility licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child care appropriations, transfers and use of federal or state moneys, ch 1175, §110, 112, 140

Child care provider quality rating system, ch 1175, §123

Child care provider reimbursement rates, ch 1174, §14

Child development homes regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child protection services administration, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Children in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child support recovery unit

Adjustment of support orders, *see subhead Modification of Support Orders below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Support*

Electronic data transfer of records and information, ch 1116, §20

Employees, additions authorized, administrative and collective bargaining exemptions, ch 1175, §115

Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 1175, §112

License sanctions against obligors, ch 1116, §24 – 26

Modification of support orders, ch 1116, §21 – 23

Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 1175, §115

Child welfare administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Welfare Services*

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Dependent adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Employees

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES

Child protection services, priority in filling FTE positions, ch 1175, §135, 140

Child protection worker training requirements, ch 1152, §3

Child support recovery position additions, ch 1175, §115

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees — Continued

- Community-based early childhood programs, technical assistance, additional FTE position, ch 1175, §110
- Family investment program, additional FTE position, ch 1175, §112
- Family planning services and pregnancy prevention grants administration, additional FTE position, ch 1175, §110
- Fraud and recoupment activities, additional FTE positions, ch 1175, §141
- Resource centers, state, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1175, §130
- Sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5
- Employer verification process for program applicants and participants, ch 1175, §112
- Family development and self-sufficiency program administration, *see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM*
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
- Family support subsidy program administration, *see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*
- Federal compliance for family investment, food stamp, and medical assistance programs, rules, ch 1175, §112
- Field operations, transition from regional to service area system, implementation and appropriations, ch 1175, §135
- Food stamp program administration, *see FOOD STAMPS*
- Foster care and foster care facility licensing and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Fraud and recoupment activities, family investment program recovered moneys expended, ch 1175, §141
- Funds transfers authorized, ch 1175, §140
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1175, §117
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121
- Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development and report, ch 1175, §138, 144
- Homeless persons, mental health services and outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1174, §13
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options and pilot projects, ch 1175, §116
- Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 1175, §138
- Information disclosure and access, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153
- Information technology services provided by administrative services department, appropriations for matching funds, ch 1175, §18
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- Legal settlement dispute resolution, duties, ch 1090, §36
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance crisis intervention team, departmental assistance and reports, ch 1175, §144, 151, 152, 162
- Medical assistance program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical contracts by human services department, appropriations and appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162
- Medical services division administrator, medical assistance crisis intervention team staff assistance, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162
- Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION**

Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Nursing facility conversion grant projects, scoring methodology, ch 1175, §165, 167

Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see* **JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM**

Property tax relief fund administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund**

Public assistance programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Refugee services foundation, establishment, ch 1175, §146

Regional offices and plans, terminology change, ch 1116, §3 – 8, 11 – 15

Reports and information, submission and electronic processing requirements, ch 1175, §144

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

School ready children grant program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program**

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 1175, §113

Senior living program administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

Senior living trust fund administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND**

Service areas and plans, terminology change, ch 1116, §3 – 8, 11 – 15

Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Social service providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 1175, §138

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1174, §12

Substance abuse programs administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

Supplementary assistance program administration, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* **subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 1175, §137

Welfare programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Welfare reform, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program**

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1174, §3

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Assault against employees, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1135

Employees and personnel

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Assault against employees, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1135

Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration regulation, exemption for institutions, ch 1059

HUNGER

Help us stop hunger pilot project, appropriations, ch 1175, §212

HUNTING

Deer

Harvesting program, public institution definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §68

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, ch 1124

Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots prohibition, exemption for public hunting areas, ch 1160

Hunters' apparel, ch 1115

Licenses, cancellation for nonpayment of license fee, ch 1070

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception for youth programs, ch 1109, §3

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1174, §4

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Inmates of correctional facilities in private industry employment, restrictions against access to personal identifying information of citizens, ch 1175, §184

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Labels, *see LABELS*

Nonoperator's identification cards

County issuance of cards, financing provisions, ch 1139

Number on identification card, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356

School bus warning device disobedience violations by vehicles, citation service on owners and inference of identity of drivers, ch 1164

Sexual abuse alleged victims, case identifying information in place of names, ch 1055

Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*

IGUANA

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

IMMIGRANTS

See ALIENS; REFUGEES

IMMUNE GLOBULIN

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

IMMUNITY

See *LIABILITY*

IMMUNIZATIONS

Emergencies or epidemics relating to public health, mercury content restrictions applicability, ch 1159, §1

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Influenza immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions applicability, ch 1159, §1

Mercury content in early childhood immunizations, ch 1159, §1

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

Agricultural equipment dealership agreements, Code corrections, ch 1086, §62, 63

INCENDIARY MATERIALS

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices, criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

INCEST

Sex offender registry requirements for offenders convicted of incest committed against dependent adults, ch 1064

INCOME TAXES

Business taxes on corporations

Net income computation, Code correction, ch 1101, §47

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §405, 409 – 418

Checkoffs

Fair foundation, state, Code correction, ch 1101, §45

Fish and game protection fund, Code correction, ch 1101, §66

Keep Iowa beautiful fund checkoff, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Limit on number of checkoffs per return, ch 1175, §437, 439

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund checkoff, ch 1175, §434, 438, 439

Enterprise zones tax credits, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Financial institutions, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*, subhead *Property Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1073, §1, 2, 17, 18

Investments in qualifying business, tax credits, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

Keep Iowa beautiful fund checkoff, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Livestock production tax credit refunds, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

New capital investment program tax credits, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program tax credits, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Qualifying business investments, tax credits, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1073, §1, 2, 17, 18

School district surtaxes, instructional support surtax distribution, Code correction, ch 1101, §30

Tax return booklets, voter registration forms included, repealed, ch 1073, §51

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §404, 409 – 418

Withholding taxes, refund of overpayment amounts, Code correction, ch 1101, §46

INCOMPETENCY

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency

General provisions, ch 1084, §5 – 11, 16; ch 1175, §392

 Indigent defendants, legal representation, ch 1084, §1, 6, 12 – 14, 16

 Placement and treatment to restore competency, ch 1084, §8 – 11, 15; ch 1175, §392

 Restoration of competency and resumption of criminal proceedings, ch 1084, §10, 11

 Suspension of criminal proceedings, psychiatric evaluations, and hearings, ch 1084, §5 – 7

Judicial records of incompetent persons coordinated with voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*; *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*; *CORPORATIONS*; *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

INDEBTEDNESS

See *DEBTS*

INDEMNIFICATION

Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements,

 Code correction, ch 1101, §34

Cooperative directors and officers, exceptions from indemnification, Code correction, ch 1101, §69

Insurance agents or producers obtaining or using credit information or insurance scores, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Assessment mechanisms, ch 1110, §38; ch 1158, §5

Members, designation by comprehensive health insurance association's board of directors, ch 1110, §37; ch 1158, §4

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Debt instrument sales, regulation under securities law, ch 1161, §67, 68

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

INFANT CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

INFLUENZA

Avian influenza, poultry disease control, ch 1089; ch 1175, §37, 47, 329

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions applicability, ch 1159, §1

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also *COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; TECHNOLOGY*

Audio information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1, 10, 11

Electronic transactions and signatures, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES*

Information technology enterprise in administrative services department, see *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Information Technology Enterprise*

IowAccess, see *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

State agency employee transfers and data centers merger, impact study deadlines and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342

INFORMED CONSENT

Cosmetology services requiring written consent, ch 1044, §9

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also *BUILDINGS*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288 – 300

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1175, §307

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 1172; ch 1175, §288 – 300, 308, 321, 322, 402

Assessments imposed, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §64, 65

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3

Gambling games at racetracks, tax proceeds, distribution from fund contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3

Gambling license fee collections, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §37, 49, 65

Gambling treatment fund moneys, transfer to fund, ch 1136, §55

Racetrack enclosures conducting gambling games, taxes for FY 2002-2004, deposit in fund, ch 1136, §63, 65

Veterans trust fund, deposit to, ch 1175, §288, 290

School infrastructure taxes, see *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

State buildings and facilities, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 1175, §321, 322

Vertical infrastructure programs and projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300

INHALERS

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, ch 1059

INHERITANCE TAXES

Administrators of estates, final reports and discharge, sworn statements filed, ch 1073, §50

Appraisal requests by department of revenue, deadline, ch 1073, §31

Returns

False affidavits, ch 1073, §30, 32, 33

Filing exemptions, ch 1073, §30, 32 – 34

INJURIES

Accidents causing injuries likely to cause death, intoxication testing of driver without a warrant, ch 1098

Animals injured, additional prohibited acts and revised penalties, ch 1056; ch 1142; ch 1175, §365, 389

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Athletic training, see *ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

INJURIES — Continued

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Cosmetology services using lasers, reports of injuries mandatory, ch 1044, §9

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, user or possessor liability for personal injuries due to system defects or condition, ch 1126

Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

INSANITY

Sexually violent predators found not guilty by reason of insanity, civil commitment proceedings, ch 1060

INSECTS

Bees and beekeeping, state apiarist's annual report to governor stricken, ch 1082, §1

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administration division, appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Administrative costs charged to child advocacy board, limit, ch 1175, §15

Administrative hearings division, appropriations, ch 1175, §15, 17

Administrative rules, ch 1118, §2, 5, 11

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, regulation administration, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living program regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Child advocacy board

Administrative review costs, federal funding application, ch 1175, §15

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Inspections and appeals department administrative costs charged, limitation, ch 1175, §15

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1175, §61

Criminal records check single contact repository, availability of sex offender registry records, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Employment appeal board

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Construction contractors registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1175, §15

Elevators and facilities regulation enforcement stricken, ch 1107, §1, 11, 20, 21, 30

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Fraud and recoupment activities performed for human services department, ch 1175, §141

Health care facilities regulation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health facilities division, appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Inspections division eliminated, duties transferred to department, ch 1026

Investigations division, appropriations, ch 1175, §15

Legal settlement dispute resolution, contested cases, ch 1090, §36

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Nursing facility conversion projects, certification and grant acceptance cooperation and appropriations, ch 1175, §167
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*
- Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Racing and gaming commission
 - Administrator, blanket surety bond coverage, ch 1136, §5, 65
 - Appropriations, ch 1175, §16, §312
 - Employees in equine veterinarian, canine veterinarian, and equine steward positions, exemption from merit system and collective bargaining agreement, ch 1136, §5, 65
 - Excursion boat gambling enforcement, appropriations, ch 1175, §16
 - Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12
 - Gambling games regulation, *see GAMBLING*
 - Investigation information, confidentiality, ch 1136, §6, 32
 - Members, blanket surety bond coverage, ch 1136, §4
 - Pari-mutuel wagering, gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 1175, §103
 - Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see GAMBLING*
 - Racetrack gambling regulation, appropriation, ch 1175, §16
 - Racetrack regulation, appropriations, ch 1175, §312
 - Racing of horses and dogs, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*
 - Socioeconomic study on impact of gambling on Iowans, ch 1136, §35
- Racing regulation, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

- Elimination of division and duties transfer to department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE

See CONVEYANCES

INSURANCE

- Accident insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Beneficiaries of policies, disclaimer of interest on or power over succession to insurance policies, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*
- Benevolent associations, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 33
- Business producer controlled property and casualty insurers regulation, Code correction, ch 1101, §72
- Casualty insurance
 - See also subhead Property Insurance below*
 - Business producer controlled insurers regulation, Code correction, ch 1101, §72
- Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services purchase agreement funding by insurance proceeds, ch 1110, §64
- Civil penalties for violations, ch 1110, §5
- Commissioner, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*
- Compact on insurance product regulation, ch 1110, §6 – 16
- Competition regulation and violation penalties, ch 1110, §20 – 24, 71
- Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
- Consolidations of insurance companies, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71
- Continuing education provisions stricken, ch 1110, §1 – 3
- County mutual insurance associations, premium tax prepayments, deadline, ch 1175, §339, 348

INSURANCE — Continued

- Credit information use for underwriting or rating risks for personal insurance, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341
- Division in commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*
- Domestic companies, organization, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71
- Economic development, appropriations, ch 1175, §53
- Examinations of insurers
 - Confidential records, ch 1110, §17
 - Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 18
- Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, Code corrections, ch 1101, §74, 75
- Federation of Iowa insurers representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162
- Fraternal benefit societies, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 34
- Group insurance, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 27
- Health insurance and health benefit plans
 - See also* *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
 - AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 1175, §116
 - Children's health insurance program, appropriation, ch 1175, §121; ch 1176, §1
 - Comprehensive health insurance association, *see* *COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 - Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §40
 - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §155, 162
 - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121
 - Immunizations for children, mercury content, reimbursements, ch 1159, §2
 - Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see* *INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 - Individual health insurance and plans, ch 1110, §35 – 38; ch 1158, §1 – 5, 21
 - Medical assistance program, identification of third-party payors for recipients, information provided by insurance carriers, ch 1175, §119, 153, 162
 - Premium payment program, appropriation, ch 1175, §117
 - Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 1175, §192
 - Refund of unearned premium upon death of insured, ch 1110, §39
 - State employee health insurance, *see subhead State Employees below*
 - State employees in military service, health insurance retention program for, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
 - Uninsured and underinsured persons, free clinic test program for prescription drugs, appropriations, ch 1175, §279
 - Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71
- Health insurance industry representatives, membership in stillbirths protocol work group, ch 1031, §1
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see* *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121
- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see* *INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
- Interinsurance contracts and exchanges, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 59
- International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1175, §53
- Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 1110, §6 – 16
- Investments by insurance companies, ch 1110, §28 – 31, 52 – 54
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
 - Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, Code correction, ch 1086, §103, 107; ch 1101, §70

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

- Conservation peace officer retirees' premium payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §40
- Funding agreements, Code correction, ch 1086, §86
- Investments, ch 1110, §28 – 31
- Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 1175, §192
- Real property loans, additional costs collection by insurers, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262
- Security loans, ch 1110, §31
- Violations and penalties, ch 1110, §5, 32, 71

Managing general agent regulation, Code correction, ch 1101, §71

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Military forces members, health insurance retention program for state employees in, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

- Credit information use for underwriting or rating risks for personal insurance, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341
- Investments, ch 1110, §52 – 54
- Real property loans, additional costs collection by insurers, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262
- Security loans, ch 1110, §52
- Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 55 – 57, 71

Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Organization of domestic companies, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71

Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Penalties for violations, ch 1110, §5

Personal insurance, use of credit information for underwriting or rating risks, ch 1039; ch 1175, §341

Political contributions by insurance companies, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364

Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Property insurance

See also subhead Casualty Insurance above

- Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, Code corrections, ch 1101, §74, 75
- Real property loans, additional costs collection by insurers, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262
- Reciprocal contracts and exchanges, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 59
- Reinsurance, violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 71
- Securities transactions relating to controlling interest in insurance companies, violation penalties, ch 1161, §66, 68

State employees

- Health insurance, administrative charge per contract, ch 1175, §5
- Health insurance retention program for military forces members, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Payroll deduction for additional insurance coverage, ch 1103, §75
- Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 1175, §192

State mutual insurance associations

- Premium tax prepayments, deadline, ch 1175, §340, 348
- Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 58

Stock transactions relating to controlling interest in insurance companies, violation penalties, ch 1161, §66, 68

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers

- Summary proceedings, confidential records, ch 1110, §26
- Violation penalties, ch 1110, §5, 25

Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

INSURANCE — Continued

Trade practices regulation and violation penalties, ch 1110, §20 – 24, 71; ch 1161, §66, 68

Unauthorized acts and practices, civil and criminal penalties for violations, ch 1110, §19

Unfair trade practices regulation and violation penalties, ch 1110, §20 – 24, 71

Violations, civil penalties for, ch 1110, §5

INSURANCE AGENTS

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Comprehensive health insurance association, insurer's offset of assessment against premium tax liability, ch 1158, §13, 21

County mutual insurance associations, premium tax prepayment deadlines, ch 1175, §339, 348

Enterprise zones tax credits, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, subhead Property Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

Investments in qualifying business, tax credits, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

New capital investment program tax credits, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program tax credits, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Prepayment of taxes, deadlines, ch 1175, §337, 338, 348

Risk retention groups, ch 1110, §4

State mutual insurance associations, premium tax prepayment deadlines, ch 1175, §340, 348

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §407, 409 – 418

INSURANCE DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Continuing education provisions stricken, ch 1110, §1 – 3

Duties of licensees, ch 1110, §63

License denial, nonrenewal, or revocation, ch 1110, §60 – 62

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Risk retention groups, producer reporting and payment of insurance company taxes, ch 1110, §4

State mutual insurance associations, producer license requirement, violation penalties, ch 1110, §58

Terminology corrections, ch 1101, §71, 72

Trade practice regulation, inclusion of producers in person definition, ch 1110, §20

Unauthorized acts and practices, civil and criminal penalties for violations, ch 1110, §19

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COUNTERFEITING

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

See CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

INTERMENTS

See **DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES**, subhead *Burials of Dead Bodies*

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Foreign representation and trade offices, appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1175, §53

INTERNET

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC**

COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Child care provider quality ratings, posting on human services department web site,
ch 1175, §123

County recorder's records and information website for electronic access, maintenance
costs payments, ch 1149, §2, 3, 6

County treasurer's website, electronic payments, deadlines, ch 1092, §4, 7

Educational uses of communications network (ICN), central information source
development, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 1175, §179

Libraries' internet use policies, ch 1175, §80

Political published material, attribution statement requirements and exceptions, ch 1114,
§4

Sex offender registry records, availability on sex offender registry's web page, ch 1175,
§462, 464, 467, 468

State official and employee financial disclosure statements, recording on internet website,
ch 1091, §12

Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1175, §80

Voter registration form and secretary of state link on revenue department website, ch 1073,
§4

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

INTERPRETERS

Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 1175, §14

Licensed interpreters for the hearing impaired

General provisions, ch 1175, §419 – 433

Board of examiners, ch 1175, §422, 423, 427, 433

Continuing education requirements, ch 1175, §430, 433

Exceptions, ch 1175, §429, 433

Requirements, ch 1175, §428, 433

Spanish language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1062

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See **COMPACTS**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

INTESTATE ESTATES

See **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

INTIMIDATION

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices used with intent to intimidate or harass,
criminal offenses, ch 1125, §16

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to inspections and appeals department, see **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §15

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

Regulation under securities law, ch 1161, §26 – 37, 68

INVESTMENTS

Capital funds, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

Credit union investments, ch 1141, §37

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Finance authority investments in state treasury funds, ch 1134

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Insurance companies, investments by, ch 1110, §28 – 31, 52 – 54

New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Securities, *see* **SECURITIES**

Seed capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

Venture capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1086

Preparation for publication, Iowa Code editor duties, Code correction, ch 1101, §2

Substantive corrections, ch 1101

Terminology corrections, ch 1086, §1 – 3, 83, 84

IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §4

Council membership, Code correction, ch 1101, §3

Quorum requirement for council, ch 1108

IOWA CODE

See **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

See **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

IOWA SPORTSMEN'S FEDERATION

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception for youth programs, ch 1109, §3

IOWA STATE FAIR

See **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE**

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol Division*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agriculture college and dean of college

Corn promotion board duties, ch 1024, §3

Iowa beef industry council membership, ch 1037, §3, 19

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report, ch 1175, §58

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Coover hall — information science project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Fire safety costs, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 1175, §58, 70

Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Livestock producers assistance program, repealed, ch 1175, §284

Meat export research center, repealed, ch 1175, §283

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 1175, §86, 289, 292, 305

Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1175, §58

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Science and technology research park, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

Tuition, fee, and charge increase decisions by board of regents, meeting dates, ch 1129

Veterinary teaching hospital — diagnostic lab project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

IOWA UNIFORM DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTEREST ACT

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD

See *GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD*

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

ITEM VETOES

Abortions at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriation restriction, ch 1175, §86

Administrative services department deposit in state general fund, ch 1175, §2

AIDS drug assistance program, public health department report, ch 1175, §106

Alcoholic beverages division warehouse personnel additions prohibited, ch 1175, §9, 32

Area education employee salary and benefit data submission to state by area education agencies, ch 1175, §239

Capitol complex security improvements or additions, responsibility, ch 1175, §319

Capitol interior restoration appropriation, ch 1175, §288

Capitol interior restoration projects, administrative services department consultation with legislative leaders, ch 1175, §304

County real property disposition, ch 1175, §335

ITEM VETOES — Continued

- Developmental disabilities treatment services at Cherokee mental health institute, ch 1175, §344
- Disabled student definition, ch 1175, §336
- Economic development department
 - Accountability performance measures and data, ch 1175, §49
 - Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 1175, §71
- Election reform federal funds from Help America Vote Act, distribution, ch 1175, §311
- Emergency 911 wireless E911 phase 2 equipment funding, ch 1175, §354
- Faith-based and community-based organizations network, ch 1175, §147
- Food stamp healthy choices, departmental reports, ch 1175, §114
- Foster care and adoption programs administration, privatization, legislative intent, ch 1175, §125
- General fund expenditure limitation, ch 1170, §2, 4
- Governmental entities or nonprofit agencies using correctional facility inmate labor, immunity from civil or employer liability, ch 1175, §186
- Health care provider definition revisions, ch 1175, §263
- Health insurance premium costs study, appropriations, ch 1175, §10
- Housing trust fund, finance authority-declared surplus moneys transfer to, ch 1175, §315
- Human services department field operations, transition from regional to service area system, correction of Code references, ch 1175, §135
- Indigent defense, revised income level for indigency determination, ch 1175, §201
- Iowa community college one source training initiative, ch 1175, §67
- Iowa state university
 - Economic stimulus research projects emphasis and small business development center distribution guidelines, ch 1175, §58
 - Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 1175, §71
- Juvenile home, review of programs and services by department of human services, ch 1175, §124
- Learning technology initiative, ch 1175, §242 – 246
- Long-term care insurance partnership program, appropriation, ch 1175, §166
- Marriage initiative grant fund, fatherhood and family initiative grant program, ch 1175, §111
- Medical assistance, medically necessary abortions, definition, ch 1175, §116
- Medical assistance mental health quality of care improvement committee, ch 1175, §150
- Medical assistance program, nonreversion for FY 2003-2004 and transfer prohibition, ch 1175, §142, 162
- Mitchellville correctional facility value-based treatment program, allocation of funds, ch 1176, §1
- Motor vehicle registration fee refunds for sold commercial vehicles, ch 1175, §278, 287
- Natural resources department grants of access or easements to public lands, ch 1175, §198
- Plant sciences, center for, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- Public health department report on religious substance abuse treatment provider applications, ch 1175, §102
- Public health school and public health initiative at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- Public safety department vehicle replacements, moneys transfer from administrative services department depreciation fund, ch 1175, §192
- Regents institutions vacant employee positions, report and policy for, ch 1175, §276
- Regulatory efficiency commission, ch 1175, §403
- Roadside vegetation project appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- School district expenditure savings identification and examination, ch 1175, §241
- School early intervention block grant program, receipts and expenditures reports by education department, ch 1175, §230

ITEM VETOES — Continued

- School employee salary and benefit data submission to state by school corporations, ch 1175, §229, 240
- School foundation program, state percent of growth enactment deadlines and restrictions, inapplicability, ch 1175, §285
- Secure an advanced vision for education fund, appropriation maximum, ch 1175, §299
- Shredder fluff, disposal of or use by sanitary landfills, tonnage fee exemption, ch 1175, §261
- Social work masters program appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- Staff development, Iowa office for, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- State employee vacant positions, budgeted amount encumbrance and reversion, ch 1175, §217
- Tax implementation committee, ch 1175, §24, 440, 441
- Teacher evaluator training certification renewal program implementation, deadline extension, ch 1175, §96
- Teacher intern program feasibility study, ch 1175, §82
- Tobacco use prevention and control administrator, ch 1175, §107
- Tuition replacement appropriations determination for regents universities, ch 1175, §86
- University of Iowa
 - Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 1175, §59
 - Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 1175, §71
- University of northern Iowa
 - Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 1175, §60
 - Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 1175, §71
- Vertical infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 1175, §322
- Workers' compensation for school district employees, earnings calculation, ch 1175, §225
- Workforce development department, expenditure and allocation reports, ch 1175, §71
- Youth with emotional or behavioral disorder residential treatment facility, ch 1175, §288

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA

- Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- Charges for administrative costs and room and board, reimbursement claim filing, Code correction, ch 1101, §41
- County jail inspection report presentation to grand jury, Code correction, ch 1101, §40
- Inmate capacity, population data, and inmate bed space reports, ch 1175, §186
- Jailer training and technical assistance by law enforcement academy, appropriation, ch 1175, §189
- Out-of-state prisoners committed or detained, expenses payments from other states, ch 1117
- Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 1175, §183

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- Appropriations, ch 1175, §110, 112, 113
- Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70
- Child care payment, transfer of federal and state moneys, ch 1175, §110, 112

JOBS

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; LABOR AND LABORERS

- Community college job retention projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345

JOBS PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Collaborative skills development training, appropriations, ch 1175, §52

Community college job retention projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345

Community college workforce training and economic development funds, appropriation amount determination, ch 1175, §370, 400

Job training fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §57

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

School-to-career programs, *see* SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Child support recovery positions eliminated by contract nonrenewal, replacement state or contract positions, ch 1175, §115

Cities

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by cities and counties, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Governments, county-city, *see* CITIES, subhead Government Form

Counties

Buildings and authorities for buildings controlled jointly by cities and counties, voting on bond issues and property conveyances, ch 1175, §247, 248, 287

Governments, county-city, *see* COUNTIES, subhead Government Form

Fire protection and emergency medical services agreements for townships, county powers, ch 1146, §2

Regional transit districts, ch 1072; ch 1175, §325 – 327

Sexually violent predators care and treatment, mental health institute contracts with other states, ch 1175, §134

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Administrative law judges, legal settlement dispute resolution contested cases, ch 1090, §36

Appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Domestic abuse violation probable cause findings, venue of defendant's court-ordered appearance, ch 1131, §3

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restriction violations, enforcement by magistrates, ch 1127, §1

Retirement system, *see* JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Appeal bonds for money judgments, maximum bond amounts and criteria for setting amounts, ch 1093

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Appeal bonds for money judgments, maximum bond amounts and criteria for setting amounts, ch 1093

Comparative fault provisions, *see* COMPARATIVE FAULT

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Consent decrees, deposits to environmental crime fund, ch 1175, §181

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Decedent's outstanding judgments, distribution of property by affidavit, payment of human services department claims for medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1015, §2, 4 – 6

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead State Court Administrator*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 1175, §176

Court information system, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1175, §176

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection update report, ch 1101, §84; ch 1175, §176, 179

Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch and actions report, ch 1175, §176, 179

Employees
Clerk of district court staff, authorization and bonding requirements, ch 1120, §3
Collective bargaining agreements, funding, ch 1175, §264
Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1175, §176, 179

Financial statements, submission, ch 1175, §176, 179

Judicial building, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Judicial qualifications commission, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Judicial retirement fund, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 1175, §177

Judicial retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Law examiners board, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Reports to legislative services agency, posting in electronic format, ch 1175, §179

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1175, §176

Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1175, §176

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD*

State archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

State court administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

JUDICIAL BUILDING

See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS

See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation, ch 1175, §176

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Contribution by state, appropriation, ch 1175, §177

Special vesting provision, ch 1103, §74

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Cosmetology arts and sciences, judicial review of civil penalties, ch 1044, §13

Funeral directing, mortuary science, and cremation regulation, judicial review of civil penalties, ch 1168, §11

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNKYARDS

Waste tire stockpile abatement initiatives, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

JUVENILE COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

Child welfare services system redesign, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162

Contributing to delinquency charges, children admitted to premises where animals killed or injured, ch 1056, §2, 10; ch 1175, §389

Custody transfers, requirement regarding placement within Iowa stricken, ch 1116, §5

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 1175, §125

School-based supervision, appropriation, ch 1175, §125

State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

State training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Detention homes, county or multicounty, appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §126

Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 1175, §125

Juvenile detention home fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §126

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*

Shelter care

Medical assistance program reimbursement, allowable rate, ch 1175, §138

Parental payment of shelter care home placement expenses, ch 1175, §148, 149

Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

State funding limits, ch 1175, §125, 158, 162

Support obligation determination, ch 1175, §148, 149; ch 1176, §12

State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

State training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriation, ch 1175, §124

JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued

Appropriations, ch 1175, §124

Educational programs for resident children, budget payment, Code correction, ch 1101, §32

Population level, ch 1175, §124

Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration regulation, exemption for juvenile home, ch 1059

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; COURTS AND JUDICIAL

ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Adoptions of indigent juveniles, costs payments from indigent defense appropriations, ch 1040, §6

All-terrain vehicle violations, ch 1132, §79

Case permanency plan review requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 1175, §145

Child abuse protection, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child welfare services system redesign, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §160, 162

Dispositional orders of juvenile court, consideration of by district court for modification of child custody and support orders, ch 1157

Expenses of shelter care home placement, payments by parents, ch 1175, §148, 149

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Juvenile justice agencies, sex offender registry records, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

Planning division and council, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council*

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 1175, §126

Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

State agencies, coordination of duties, ch 1175, §14

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1175, §14

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; MINORS; YOUTHS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

Income tax checkoff moneys transfer and expenditure, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Reenactment, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439

KENNELS

See ANIMAL FACILITIES

KIDNAPPING

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

LABELS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Defective labeling, manufacturers' defenses in product liability actions, ch 1050

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

LABOR AND LABORERS

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOBS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee employees, civil penalties revised for violations, ch 1008

Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*

Division in workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division*

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 1175, §62

PROMISE JOBS programs, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Pseudoephedrine sale restriction violations by retailer's employees, violations and penalties, ch 1127, §1, 4

Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 1175, §3

Retirement and retirement plans, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

LABORATORIES

Agriculture and land stewardship department equipment sale and replacement, ch 1175, §38

Ankeny state facility, *see LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)*

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Lakeside laboratory, *see LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Medical assistance program reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290

Buildings and grounds management, Code corrections, ch 1101, §4, 7, 8

Equipment purchases and maintenance and operation of facilities, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

LABOR COMMISSIONER

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABOR UNIONS

State employee bargaining units, funding for collective bargaining agreements with, ch 1175, §264

LAKES

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

LAND

See also REAL PROPERTY

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Conservation of soil and water, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

LAND — Continued

Keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Platting of land, clerk of district court's duties stricken, ch 1120, §4

Taxation, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

Environmental status disclosure by landlord to tenants of residential property, ch 1071

Mobile home spaces, tenant noncompliance with rental agreement, forcible entry and
detrainer actions, Code correction, ch 1101, §82

Notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants of residential property,
ch 1016

LANDMARKS

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

**LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND
SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways by land surveyors, ch 1132, §81

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exception for surveys or
drawings related to surveys, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

LANGUAGES

Spanish language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1062

LASERS

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

LASIX

Use in horse racing, ch 1136, §7, 20, 23

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

LATINO PERSONS

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission;
MINORITY PERSONS

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1175, §189

Basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1175, §207

Code corrections, ch 1086, §19, 20

Officers, *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS

Academy, *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL

Agriculture and land stewardship department equipment sale and replacement, ch 1175,
§38

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 1175, §189

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Basic training course for officers at law enforcement academy, temporary fee authorization, ch 1175, §207

Campaign sign removal by law enforcement officers, ch 1114, §5

Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, sex offender registry records, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Intellectual property counterfeiting, seizure and disposition of property connected with violations, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Sexual abuse alleged victims, evidence collection and storage and case identifying information, ch 1055

Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1175, §41

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Appropriation, ch 1175, §176

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

Childhood lead poisoning prevention grant program, funding sources, ch 1168, §2, 3

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Inspector and abater training and certification programs, ch 1167, §2

LEARNING AND LEARNING INSTITUTIONS

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

LEASES

See also **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Agricultural land lessees, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147, §4 – 6

Assessment of housing leased to low-income persons, owner notification of withdrawal from, penalties, ch 1073, §29

Motor vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

New capital investment program, eligible business minimum lease agreement with third-party developer, ch 1003, §7, 8, 12

New jobs and income program, eligible business minimum lease agreement with third-party developer, ch 1003, §4, 5, 12

Residential property, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Sales tax assessment, lease price includes royalties, copyrights, and licensing fees, ch 1073, §23, 24

Tax credit paid to third-party developers, ch 1003, §4, 5, 7, 8, 12

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

LEGAL COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Case management services for adults, payment of nonfederal share costs, ch 1175, §116

Dispute resolution process established, ch 1090, §36 – 55

Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

Adoption subsidy program review, interim study committee, ch 1175, §139, 162

Criminal code revisions interim study committee, establishment, ch 1150, §7

Public health disaster or emergency financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Sick leave and vacation incentive program for legislative branch employees (early out 3), administration, ch 1035, §1, 3

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 1175, §115

Federal and nonstate moneys additional receipts expenditures, committee comment, ch 1174, §17

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Appropriations, reduction, ch 1175, §210

County redistricting and representation plan for alternative form of government, ch 1066, §1, 16, 31

Iowa Acts (session laws), *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Iowa Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 1175, §179

Salary model and salary model administrator, appropriations and duties, ch 1175, §18

Sales tax exemption for mementos sold, ch 1073, §26, 51; ch 1101, §1

Terminology correction, ch 1086, §105

LEGISLATURE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS

See also LOANS

Industrial loan company debt instrument sales, regulation under securities law, ch 1161, §67, 68

LENSES

Contact and spectacle lens prescriptions transmitted electronically or by facsimile, ch 1036, §9, 10

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290

LIABILITY

Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases, attorneys' liability for damages, ch 1017, §1, 3, 4

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, negligence considered in actions for personal injuries and property damage, ch 1126

Product liability actions, defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), special service members and third-party liability, Code correction, ch 1101, §17

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Utilities, comparative fault defense in nuisance abatement actions against electric utilities, ch 1077

LIBRARIES

American association of law librarians, 2004 annual meeting of the midamerican chapter, wine use and consumption in state capitol, ch 1180

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Enrich Iowa program (state aid), ch 1175, §80, 288, 290

Internet use policies, ch 1175, §80

Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate, ch 1175, §80

State library, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)

Enrich Iowa program (state aid), ch 1175, §80, 288, 290

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Appropriations for state aid, ch 1175, §80

LIBRARY, STATE

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also index heading for particular licensing entity

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Registrations and Permits*

Animal carcass disposal, ch 1162

Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

Audiologists, ch 1167, §4

Bait dealers, licensing of nonresidents, ch 1105

Bait sales by nonresident aquaculture unit licensees, restriction, ch 1029

Beer permits, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Bingo, ch 1058, §1, 4, 5

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Cemetery merchandise sellers, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Child support obligor's licenses, sanctions against licensees, ch 1116, §24 – 26

Cosmetology arts and sciences licenses, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

Dentists, *see DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Egg handlers, licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

Excursion gambling boats, gambling games operation on, *see GAMBLING, subhead Gambling Games Operation on Excursion Gambling Boats*

Fishing, license cancellation for nonpayment of fee, ch 1070

Food establishments, licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

Foster parents in military service, licensure renewal, ch 1116, §19

Funeral directing, mortuary science, and cremation license violations and penalties, ch 1168, §11

Funeral merchandise and services sellers, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Fur harvesting, license cancellation for nonpayment of fee, ch 1070

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Grain dealers, definition, ch 1038

Home food establishments, licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

Hotels, licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

Hunting, license cancellation for nonpayment of fee, ch 1070

Insurance producers, license denial, nonrenewal, or revocation, ch 1110, §60 – 62

Interpreters for the hearing impaired, *see INTERPRETERS*

Lead inspectors and abaters, training and certification, ch 1167, §2

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Massage therapy licensure exemptions, ch 1065, §3

Milk or milk products permits, ch 1082, §14

Occupational therapists, ch 1167, §6

Osteopathic physician and surgeon temporary certification to practice, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §5

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Physical therapists and assistants, license revocation and suspension for false use of titles, ch 1068

Physician assistants, Code corrections, ch 1101, §23, 24

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Racetrack enclosures, gambling games operation at, *see GAMBLING, subhead Gambling Games Operation at Racetrack Enclosures*

Raffles, *see GAMBLING*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Sales taxes on rentals and leases, licensing fees included in sales price, ch 1073, §23, 24

Support obligor's licenses, sanctions against licensees, ch 1116, §24 – 26

Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Swine dealers, ch 1095

LICENSING BOARDS

See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIENS

See also SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, terminology corrections, ch 1086, §92 – 94

County treasurer, administrative expense charge for collection of annual installment of lien payments, ch 1092, §6

Credit union member shares, deposits, and loans, ch 1141, §38

Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Real property electronic records requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

Recording formatting standards for documents and instruments, exemption for federal tax liens, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

LIFE ESTATES

Terminations of life estates through deaths of holders, title change preparation and recording of changes by survivors or successors, ch 1144, §3

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES

Agricultural landholding regulation, ch 1175, §218 – 220

Life science by-product definition, Code correction, ch 1101, §10

LIFTS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

LIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §56

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Administrative levy and wage assignment challenges, effect on other actions, ch 1073, §10, 15

Marketable record title law, terminology changes, ch 1052, §5 – 9; ch 1175, §387

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Banks organized as limited liability companies, *see BANKS, subhead Limited Liability Companies*

Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also PROPANE

Systems for liquefied petroleum gas, user or possessor liability for injuries or damages due to system defects or condition, ch 1126

LIQUOR

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

LITTER

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*

LIVESTOCK

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BOVINE ANIMALS*

Buildings, firearm discharge near, exemption to prohibition, ch 1160

Bullfighting and bull baiting, see *ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Contest events, see *ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events*

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

Diseases, see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

Facilities for animals, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Feedlots, firearm discharge near, exemption to prohibition, ch 1160

Killing or injuring livestock at contests or exhibitions, prohibition against, ch 1056, §1, 10; ch 1175, §365

Markets, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Poultry, see *BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

Producers assistance program, repealed, ch 1175, §284

Swine dealer licensing and regulation, ch 1095

Tax credit refunds for livestock production operations, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Transportation, certification of veterinary inspection required with livestock shipments, ch 1163, §31

LIVING WILLS

Electronic transactions, uniform law applicability, ch 1067, §4

LOANS

See also *LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS*

College student aid by state, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Finance authority, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Innovations fund loans to state agencies, savings retention and loan repayment, ch 1175, §27, 28

Mortgage loans, see *MORTGAGES*

Political and candidates' committees, loans to, reports, ch 1114, §2, 3

Real property loans, additional costs collection, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262

Student financial aid by state, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Clients of lobbyists, reporting of reimbursement expenses, ch 1091, §13

Ethics investigations by independent counsel, ch 1091, §3, 9, 14

Political campaign contributions by lobbyists during legislative session, ch 1042, §8

LOCAL EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICE

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See also index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Cemeteries, rural, use of correctional facility inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1175, §186

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS — Continued

Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses,
ch 1175, §181

Ethics of officials and employees, *see ETHICS*

Historical landmarks, use of correctional facility inmate labor for restoration and
preservation, ch 1175, §186

Tax or fee increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 1175, §24

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §21

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Sales tax exemption for sale or furnishing of residential utilities not applicable to local
option sales and services taxes, ch 1133

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

LOCAL PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Loess hills development and conservation fund

 Hungry canyons account, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

 Loess hills alliance account, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

LONG-TERM CARE

Alternatives development, appropriations, ch 1175, §165

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Providers, grants for development of long-term alternatives, appropriations, ch 1175, §165

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATES

Appropriation, ch 1175, §163

LOOSESTRIFE

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERIES

Gambling regulation, *see GAMBLING*

LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE

Board of directors, meetings, Code correction, ch 1101, §19

Budget information reporting requirements, ch 1009

Code corrections, ch 1086, §25 – 27

Financial disclosure statements by lottery authority board members, recording on internet
website, ch 1091, §12

Prize awarding, Code correction, ch 1101, §20

Records, confidentiality, Code correction, ch 1101, §21

Revenues, deposit in gambling treatment fund, ch 1136, §54

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Adult day services, home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child day care assistance, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 1174, §8, 15 – 17

Congregate meals, home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund below*

Dental services delivery to low-income persons, ch 1175, §227, 287

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1174, §3

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund

General provisions, ch 1175, §171

Appropriation, ch 1175, §165

Home energy assistance, appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Indigent defense

General provisions, ch 1040; ch 1175, §195, 199

 Adoptions of indigent juveniles, costs payment from public defender appropriations, ch 1040, §6

 Appointments of public defenders and designees, ch 1040, §1 – 4; ch 1175, §195

 Appropriations, ch 1040, §6; ch 1175, §180, 188

 Claims for compensation and reimbursement for appointed attorneys, timely filing and grounds for denial, ch 1040, §3, 5

 Competency proceedings for criminal defendants, legal representation, ch 1084, §1, 6, 12 – 14, 16

 Contempt actions for indigent defendants, costs payments from public defender appropriations, ch 1040, §6

 Cost saving methods and efficiencies in delivery of services study and report, ch 1175, §208

 Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation, ch 1175, §188

 Court-appointed attorneys in criminal cases, ineffective assistance of counsel claims against, ch 1017

 Delinquent court-appointed attorney fees and expenses, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

 Detention of dangerous criminal defendants, legal representation, ch 1084, §1, 4, 12 – 14, 16

 Fees, payment as condition of discharge of defendant from probation, ch 1175, §205

 Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

 Nonprofit organizations, contracts with state public defender for legal services for indigent persons, ch 1040, §1, 2, 4; ch 1175, §195

Indigent persons' medical and surgical treatment, university of Iowa hospitals appropriations and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §86, 87

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*

Legal services for persons in poverty, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*

Maternal and child health, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*

Medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons, university of Iowa hospitals appropriations and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §86, 87

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Medical care, attendants accompanying indigent persons to the hospital, Code corrections, ch 1086, §52

Mental health and developmental disabilities services funding allocated by poverty guidelines, ch 1175, §132

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Respite services, home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see* subhead *Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund* above

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics indigent care program utilization by corrections department inmates, report, ch 1175, §86

Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MACHINERY

Core and mold making and sand handling machinery, sales tax exemption for replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

MAGAZINES

Articles and editorials, political published material attribution statement requirement not applicable, ch 1114, §4

Political advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

MAGISTRATES

See **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**

MAIL

Political published material, attribution statement requirements and exceptions, ch 1114, §4

Voter registration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Voting by absent persons, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

See **SUPPORT**

MAKEUP

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

Sales of cosmetics prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

MALADIE DU COIT

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

MALPRACTICE

Medical license fees used for reduction of days needed for malpractice cases consideration, ch 1175, §102

MAMMOGRAPHY

X-ray machine regulatory fees, use, ch 1175, §102

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appeal board, state, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 1175, §115

Community empowerment office and facilitator, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR*

Corrections department, allocation of FY 2006-2007 appropriations to, legislative intent, ch 1175, §288, 290

Electricity and natural gas provider statewide property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, appropriations, ch 1175, §18

Environment first fund administration, appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3; ch 1175, §301 – 303

Information technology services for human services department, appropriations for matching federal funds, ch 1175, §18

Innovations fund loans to state agencies, savings retention and loan repayment, ch 1175, §27, 28

Moneys distributions, Code correction, ch 1086, §5

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund administration, *see INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund*

Reinvention initiative investment appropriations, nonreversion, ch 1175, §272, 287

Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 1175, §130

Salary model and salary model administrator, appropriations and duties, ch 1175, §18

Scope of practice review committee, additional expenditure approval, ch 1175, §102

Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 1175, §321, 322

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Hunting and fishing license cancellation for nonpayment of fees, ch 1070

Sexual abuse evidence collection and storage, ch 1055

MANICURISTS AND MANICURING PRACTICE

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES

Notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants, ch 1016, §2

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Certificates of title

Requirements and procedures, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 20, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Security interests, ch 1013, §15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Valueless manufactured homes, transfer by operation of law, ch 1092, §2, 9

County regulation, limitations, Code correction, ch 1101, §37

Liens

Certificate of title cancellation effect on perfected liens and lienholders, ch 1013, §19, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Registration fees, liens for, ch 1013, §22, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Security interests, ch 1013, §15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Taxes, county determination and collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §38

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; CORPORATIONS

Amusement device manufacturers, definitions and registration fees, ch 1118, §1, 4, 11

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued

Cigarettes, *see* **CIGARETTES**

Discounts allowed by manufacturers not included as sales price or gross receipts, refunds,
ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, 53

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Exhibitions of manufactured products, *see* **EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

Foundries, core and mold making and sand handling machinery, sales tax exemption for
replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

Gambling games or implements of gambling manufacturers, notice of items shipped,
ch 1136, §53

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Product liability actions, manufacturers' defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Commercial manure services and service representatives, Code corrections, ch 1086, §77,
78

MAPS

Real estate tax maps, preparation and contents, ch 1144, §2

Transportation maps production, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

MARIJUANA

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

MARINES

See **MILITARY FORCES**

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLES (REAL PROPERTY)

Terminology changes, ch 1052, §5 – 9; ch 1175, §387

MARKETS

Flea markets, *see* **UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS**

Livestock markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1175, §33

Unused property markets, *see* **UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS**

MARKS

Counterfeit marks of intellectual property, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112;
ch 1175, §390

MARRIAGE

Certificates, vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

MARSHES

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Wetlands*

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY
EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Licensure exemptions, ch 1065

Reflexology, *see* **REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE**

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Administration of state programs, ch 1174, §3

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, school system screening,
ch 1175, §116

Maternal and child health services federal block grant appropriation, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17

MATERNITY

See PREGNANCY

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER

Repealed, ch 1175, §283

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Abortion services reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1175, §116

Advisory council representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership,
ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Anesthesia services, reimbursement rate exception, ch 1176, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Asset transfers through succession of property, effect of disclaimers on, ch 1015, §1, 22

Audit activities expansion, ch 1175, §119

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations,
ch 1175, §125

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN*

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Community mental health centers, reimbursements, ch 1175, §138

Crisis intervention team, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Dental services, reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138; ch 1176, §1

Disease management programs, chronic disease incidence identification, ch 1175, §119

Distribution by affidavit of decedent's property, payment of human services department
claims for medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1015, §2, 4 – 6

Drugs, preferred drug list, ch 1175, §119

Drug utilization review commission, report, ch 1175, §116, 144

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 1175, §116

Eligibility, ch 1015, §1, 22; ch 1175, §116

Family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, requirements,
ch 1175, §116

Fiscal agent vendors, pharmaceutical settlement account moneys, ch 1175, §118

Health care to children expansion, funds transfer, ch 1175, §121

Health insurance data match program, identification of third-party payors for recipients,
ch 1175, §119, 153, 162

Home and community-based services waivers

Brain injuries, persons with, state payment of nonfederal costs, ch 1175, §116

Health care service and rent expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1175, §165

Payment slots, expansion for counties, ch 1085, §9, 11

Persons with mental retardation, adult and child case management services, ch 1175,
§116

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**Home and community-based services waivers — Continued**

- Persons with mental retardation, terminology corrections, ch 1086, §43, 45 – 51, 64, 99, 100
- Residential care facilities admission, ch 1085, §1, 2, 9, 11
- Respite care services expansion, appropriations, ch 1176, §1
- Home health agencies, Medicare denial of benefits process requirements, ch 1175, §119
- Hospitals, reimbursements, ch 1175, §116, 138
- Hospitals, state-owned, payments for services, ch 1175, §87
- Income trusts and special needs trusts, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 1175, §116
- Infant and toddler service providers reimbursement rates exception, ch 1175, §138
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 1175, §116
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, assessment against, ch 1085, §3, 6, 7, 10, 11
- Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**
- Medical equipment or supplies, purchases by human services department, ch 1175, §119
- Mental health centers, reimbursement rate phase-in stricken, ch 1090, §14
- Noninstitutional service providers reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138
- Nursing facility patients, payment rates for income trust and special needs trust beneficiaries, ch 1166
- Nursing facility provider reimbursement, appropriation and rate, ch 1175, §138, 165
- Nursing facility quality assurance assessment, retroactive assessments, ch 1085, §8, 11
- Payment policy continuation, ch 1175, §138
- Pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursements, ch 1175, §138
- Program financing report by human services department, ch 1175, §144, 152
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC) costs, revenues credited and reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §129, 138
- Recipient lock-in program expansion, ch 1175, §119
- Recovery of benefits from estates of decedents, ch 1015, §2 – 6
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138
- Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1175, §138
- Reimbursement rates maintenance, appropriations, ch 1176, §1
- Resource centers, state, medical assistance revenue available, ch 1175, §130
- Savings realized by human services department, uses and report, ch 1175, §119, 144
- School district nursing services for students assistance, ch 1175, §116
- Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1176, §1
- State plan amendment submitted by human services department, ch 1175, §116
- Surveillance and utilization review activities expansion, ch 1175, §119
- Transfers of assets through succession of property, effect of disclaimers on, ch 1015, §1, 22
- Veterans home revenues, ch 1175, §109
- Waiver requests, eligibility for family planning services and funds transfer, ch 1175, §110, 116
- Youths with special needs, ineligibility due to age, ch 1175, §116

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

- Income trusts and special needs trusts, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166

MEDICAL CARE

See also **DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE**

- Abortions, medical assistance reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1175, §116
- Anesthesia, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1176, §1
- Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, written statement by health care providers, ch 1059
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Dental care, *see* **DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Emergency medical care services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Human services department medical contracts, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Iowa medical society representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Medical assistance program, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical devices, *see* **MEDICAL DEVICES**

Mental retardation care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation*

Nursing homes and facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Oakdale medical and classification center, medical director and designee's duties, ch 1106, §2

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)**

Railroad employees, first aid and medical treatment provision by railroad corporations, ch 1175, §334

Records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

MEDICAL DEVICES

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Medical assistance program, purchase of durable medical devices, ch 1175, §119

Sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

X ray machines, *see* **X RAYS**

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Executive officer retention and staff sharing and report, ch 1175, §102, 144

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 1175, §102

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

License fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Medicine, surgery, or osteopathic medicine temporary practice certificates, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §5

Receipts and cost projections, ch 1175, §102

MEDICAL INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

MEDICAL RECORDS

Fire and police retirement system, medical records provided to, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administrator, medical assistance crisis intervention team staff assistance, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

MEDICARE

Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 1175, §129

Hospitals, acute-care, reimbursements, ch 1175, §116, 138

Medicaid state plan amendment, hospital payment adjusted to Medicare upper payment limit, ch 1175, §116

Medical assistance program, home health agencies requirements to bill Medicare, ch 1175, §119

Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased in accordance with Medicare, ch 1176, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased with Medicare program increases or audited costs support, ch 1175, §138

Resource centers, state, Medicare program payments, ch 1175, §130

Terminology correction, ch 1086, §100

Veterans home revenues, ch 1175, §109

Waiver requests, eligibility for medical assistance family planning services, requirements and funds transfer, ch 1175, §110, 116

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS

MEDICINES

See DRUGS

MEN

Fathers, *see PARENTS*

Paternity and establishment of paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

Vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

MENTAL DISABILITIES

Services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION

See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION

MENTAL HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

Counseling services to national guard members, reservists, and family members, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 1175, §138

Medical assistance reimbursement rates phase-in stricken, ch 1090, §14

Organization of and applicable law for nonprofit corporations, ch 1049, §182, 192

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §118, 129, 134

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, commitment for treatment, ch 1084, §8 – 11; ch 1175, §392

Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 1175, §129

Dual diagnosis program plan for Mount Pleasant institute, contracts and deposit of revenues, ch 1175, §118, 129, 156, 162

Educational programs for resident children, budget payment, Code correction, ch 1101, §32

Funds reallocation, ch 1175, §129

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Managed care contracts for mental health or substance abuse services, continuation or reprocurement, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 1175, §138

Mental retardation special unit

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Services provided by unit, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Services provided by institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, *see CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

See also BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

Allowed growth factor adjustment

Appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §173, 175

Withholding factors and target amount, ch 1175, §175

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Case management services, ch 1175, §116

Central point of coordination process

Disclosure of information regarding services, ch 1175, §174

Disputes regarding service authorization, legal settlement dispute resolution inapplicable, ch 1090, §36

Renamed, ch 1090, §23, 28, 30, 32, 33

Screening for dual diagnosis, ch 1175, §129

Commission, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §132

Community mental health services, federal block grant moneys and allocations, ch 1174, §2, 15 – 17

County fund, unaudited expenditures, reports, ch 1175, §175

County management plan, ch 1175, §132

County payment of services, ch 1175, §116

Day treatment, ch 1175, §116

Dual diagnosis mental health and substance abuse program

Single entry point process screening, ch 1175, §129

Treatment expenditures, ch 1175, §118, 129, 156, 162

Family support subsidy program, *see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued

- Home and community-based waivers, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Iowa compass program, appropriation and allocation, ch 1175, §132
- Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**
- Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1175, §131
- Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162
- Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 1175, §116
- Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1175, §116
- Medical records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133
- Professional licensing boards, mental disorder-impaired licensees, review committee expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13
- Property tax relief and relief fund, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Fund*
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)**
- Redesign of service system, ch 1090, §34, 35
- Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Services funds, state allocations, ch 1175, §132
- Single entry point process, *see* subhead *Central Point of Coordination Process above*
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1175, §132
- State cases, discussions with counties to move state cases to county budgets, ch 1175, §131
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriation, ch 1175, §128

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION

- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury services to individuals, information disclosure procedures for counties, ch 1175, §174
- Redesign of the mental health, developmental disability, and brain injury service system, duties, ch 1090, §34, 35
- Renamed, ch 1090, §1 – 33

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See also **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*
- Care facilities for mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, subhead *Residential Care Facilities*
- Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, *see* **INCOMPETENCY**, subhead *Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*
- Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1174, §13

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133

Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Sexually violent predators found not guilty by reason of insanity, civil commitment proceedings, ch 1060

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) contributions and service purchases, ch 1103, §49, 50

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY

See **INCOMPETENCY**

MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See also **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

Care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation*

Intermediate care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1175, §116

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 1175, §133

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Special unit, state

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Services provided by unit, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Services provided by unit, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

MERCHANDISE

Bingo game prizes, ch 1058, §1, 5

Tax credits for eligible business for taxes paid on merchandise by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATES

Electronic gift cards, charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of card, ch 1011

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also SALES

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restrictions, violations, and civil and criminal penalties, ch 1127, §1, 2, 4

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Unused property markets, *see UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS*

MERCURY

Immunizations for children, mercury content, ch 1159

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS

Banks, notice publication, ch 1141, §28

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

Pay plans, increases, ch 1175, §265

Racing and gaming commission employees in equine veterinarian, canine veterinarian, and equine steward positions, exemption from merit system and collective bargaining agreement, ch 1136, §5, 65

Regents institution employees, merit system rules, Code correction, ch 1101, §9

Transportation department, administration for, appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2

METAL CASTING INSTITUTE

Appropriations, ch 1175, §60

METHAMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Child or minor permitted where methamphetamine manufacturing or possession violations occur, child endangerment offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1151

Pseudoephedrine sales, purchases, or theft related to manufacturing methamphetamine, criminal offenses and penalties, *see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

MICE

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

MICROBUSINESS RURAL ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations, application for, ch 1175, §70

MIDWIVES

Newborn metabolic screening performed by certified nurse midwives, duties, ch 1031, §6

MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian watermilfoil, ch 1137

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES

See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS

Absent voters and absentee voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Military Forces*

Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

- Basic training completion, academic credit toward primary and secondary school graduation, ch 1027
- Counseling services to members and members' families, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Foster parents in military service license renewal, ch 1116, §19
- Health insurance retention program for state employees in military service, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Home ownership assistance program for members and members' families, appropriations, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Medal of honor kiosk, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §292
- Motor vehicle owners, registration late fee penalty waiver or refund, ch 1013, §23, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400
- Pay differential program for state employees in military service, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
- Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Military Service Tax Credits and Exemptions*
- Public elective officers in military service, temporary vacancy in office, ch 1076
- Separation document or instrument, formatting standards for recordation, exemption, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372
- State employees in military service, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- State military services, terminology change, ch 1086, §12 – 16, 54, 56, 57, 66
- Tax credits for military service, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Military Service Tax Credits and Exemptions*
- Voters and voting, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Military Forces*

MILITARY VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

MILK

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINES AND MINING

Reclamation responsibility transfers to private entities, ch 1175, §228

MINORITY PERSONS

See also **AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS; AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Asian and Pacific Islander Iowans heritage division and commission, establishment and duties, ch 1020

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 1175, §183

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN; YOUTHS**

Cosmetology services using lasers received by minors, ch 1044, §11

Death of minor resulting from child endangerment, penalties and maximum sentences for offenders, ch 1004

Disabilities, endangerment of minors with disabilities, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Endangerment of minors, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 1175, §113

Sex offender registry records, availability of records of minors' convictions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Voter registration, question regarding age included on registration form, ch 1083, §10, 15, 37

MIRRORS

Motor vehicle violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

MISCARRIAGES

See STILLBIRTHS

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, age requirements for participation in operation, violations and penalties, ch 1118, §6, 11

Assault on parole board members or employees or on human services department institution employees, ch 1135

Athletic trainer licensure violations, ch 1045, §9

Cosmetology arts and sciences licensure violations, ch 1044, §12

Domestic abuse foreign protective orders, violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 1131, §2

Electronic transaction violations repealed, ch 1067, §10

Fire extinguishing systems contractor certification violations, ch 1125, §9, 17

Gambling, persons knowingly permitting underage persons to make or attempt to make gambling wagers, simple misdemeanor, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57

Insurance violations, misdemeanor penalties repealed, ch 1110, §18, 27, 32 – 34, 55 – 59, 71

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Invasion of privacy, serious misdemeanor, ch 1099

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, simple misdemeanors, ch 1109, §2

Physical therapy professional titles, penalty for false use, ch 1068

Pseudoephedrine theft, enhanced penalties for misdemeanor offenses, ch 1127, §3

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Simulated explosives or incendiary devices used with intent to intimidate or harass, ch 1125, §16

Spectators at prohibited animal contest events, aggravated misdemeanors, ch 1056, §7, 10

Unused property market regulation violations, ch 1053, §4

Venue for simple misdemeanors committed with greater offenses in cities located in two or more counties, ch 1041

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY AND PARKWAY COMMISSION

State transportation department participation, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1175, §34

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants, ch 1016, §2

MOBILE HOMES

Certificates of title

Requirements and procedures, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 20, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Security interests, ch 1013, §15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Valueless manufactured homes, transfer by operation of law, ch 1092, §2, 9

Liens

Certificate of title cancellation effect on perfected liens and lienholders, ch 1013, §19, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Registration fees, liens for, ch 1013, §22, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Security interests, ch 1013, §15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Spaces for homes, tenant noncompliance with rental agreement, forcible entry and detainer actions, Code correction, ch 1101, §82

MODULAR HOMES

Certificates of title for valueless modular homes, transfer by operation of law, ch 1092, §2, 9

MOLDS

Core and mold making and sand handling machinery, sales tax exemption for replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

MONEY

Cooperative association disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of abandonment, ch 1028

Gambling facilities, restrictions on cash or credit access, ch 1136, §10, 45

Prizes for bingo games and raffles, ch 1058, §1 – 3, 5

Public funds deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

Theft, *see THEFT*

Uniform money services Act

Applicability, Code correction, ch 1101, §76

Licenses and licensees, Code corrections, ch 1086, §88, 89; ch 1101, §77 – 81

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Investments in qualifying business, tax credits, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

MONUMENTS

Capitol complex, accent lighting system appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

MOORED BARGES

See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Gambling Boats

MORTGAGES

See also SECURITY INTERESTS

Decedent's outstanding mortgages, distribution of property by affidavit, payment of human services department claims for medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1015, §2, 4 – 6

Electronic records requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

MORTICIANS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

MOTEL TAXES

See HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

MOTHERS

See PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN

MOTION PICTURES

Film office, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

MOTORCYCLES

Registration as all-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §50

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

Rules and regulations by state, notice provision, ch 1013, §31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS

Rules and regulations by state, notice provision, ch 1013, §31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS

Rules and regulations by state, notice provision, ch 1013, §31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS

Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES; HIGHWAYS*

Abandonment of vehicle, penalty, Code correction, ch 1101, §35

Accidents causing death or injury, testing of driver for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal carcass transportation licensing and regulation, ch 1162

Bumper stickers, political, attribution statement not required, ch 1114, §4, 5

Campaign signs and bumper stickers, attribution statement not applicable, ch 1114, §4

Certificates of title

See also subheads *Registration and Registration Plates; Transfers of Title* below

General provisions, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 20, 33 – 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Affidavit of correction, ch 1092, §1

Cancellation, ch 1013, §19, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

County records systems information requirements, ch 1013, §6, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Damage disclosure statements, ch 1007

Electronic procedures, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Replacement, copies and fees, ch 1013, §11, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Security interests, ch 1013, §15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Stolen or embezzled vehicle transfer restriction, ch 1013, §18, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Child restraint systems, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles*

Commercial vehicles, certificates of title, see subhead *Certificates of Title* above

Damage disclosure statements

Affidavit of correction, ch 1092, §1

Amount of damage, threshold for statement provision, ch 1007

Flood vehicles, ch 1007

Penalty for violations, ch 1007

Rebuilt vehicles, ch 1007

Dealers, see *MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS*

Distributors, rules and regulations by state, notice provision, ch 1013, §31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Drivers, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, ch 1013, §1, 29, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Embezzled vehicles, see subhead *Stolen Vehicles* below

Family investment program eligibility, resource disregard for motor vehicles, ch 1043, §1, 12

Fee increase legislation, voter approval inapplicable, ch 1181

Flood vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

Fuel taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*

Height violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

Highway patrol, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol Division*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Homicide, vehicular, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Vehicular Homicide*

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1175, §189

Law publication in electronic form, ch 1013, §2, 30, 31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Leases, leasing, or leased vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

Length violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Liens

Certificate of title cancellation effect on perfected liens and lienholders, ch 1013, §19, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Registration fees, liens for, ch 1013, §22, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Load violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

Manufacturers, rules and regulations by state, notice provision, ch 1013, §31, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Military forces members' vehicles, registration late fee penalty waiver or refund, ch 1013, §23, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Mirror violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

Motorcycles, registration as all-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §50

Natural resources plate fees, ch 1175, §333, 347

Occupants

Child restraint systems, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles*

Seat belts, use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Operating motor vehicles while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Passengers

Child restraint systems, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles*

Seat belts, use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Political published material and bumper stickers, attribution statement not applicable, ch 1114, §4

Rebuilt vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

Recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations for flood vehicles, ch 1007

Registration and registration plates

See also Certificates of Title above

General provisions, ch 1013, §3, 24, 26, 27, 33 – 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Electronic procedures, ch 1013, §3 – 5, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Fee payments through county treasurer's website, deadline, ch 1092, §4

Liens for fees, ch 1013, §22, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Natural resources plate fees, ch 1175, §333, 347

Penalty waivers and refunds for military forces members, ch 1013, §23, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Refunds of fees, ch 1013, §21, 23, 32, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Special plates, receipt surrender requirement, ch 1013, §7 – 10, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Restraint devices and systems**

Child restraint systems, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Restraint System Use in Motor Vehicles*

Seat belts, use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

Safety belts and harnesses, use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

Salvage vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Seat belts, use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

Security interests, ch 1013, §25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

State vehicles, sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 1175, §189

Stolen vehicles

Report sources, ch 1013, §18, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Title transfer restriction, ch 1013, §18, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Tires, *see TIRES*

Titles and titling of vehicles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Trailers and semitrailers

Campaign signs on, restrictions, ch 1114, §5

Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Transfers of title

See also subhead Certificates of Title above

General provisions, ch 1013, §12 – 14, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

Affidavit of correction, ch 1092, §1

Damage disclosure statement requirements, ch 1007

Use tax program, appropriations, ch 1175, §25

Use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1175, §17

Vehicular homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Violations

See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Code corrections, ch 1101, §35, 91

License not in immediate possession violations, exception if valid license presented to clerk of district court, ch 1120, §2

Operating motor vehicles while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

Venue for traffic violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 1041

Width violations, Code correction, ch 1101, §91

Wrecked vehicles, damage disclosure statements for transferred vehicles, ch 1007

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

MOVING WALKS — Continued

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §55

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

See **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

MURDER

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

MUSEUMS

African-American museum in Linn county, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §292

Arts and artworks, *see* **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

High school mentoring program, ch 1176, §14, 15

MUSSELS

Prevention, control, and eradication of zebra mussels, ch 1137

MYNAH

See **BIRDS**

NAILS

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS AND NAIL TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS**

AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

EXAMINERS BOARD

NAMES

National banks or federal savings associations, name restrictions, ch 1141, §18, 30

Sexual abuse alleged victims, case identifying information in place of names, ch 1055

NARCOTICS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics*

Enforcement Division

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Membership, appropriations, ch 1175, §12

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Armories and facilities, maintenance and repairs, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
Basic training completion, academic credit toward primary and secondary school graduation, ch 1027
Boone armory construction, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290
Camp Dodge, gifts use and report of receipts, ch 1175, §109, 144
Counseling services to members and members' families, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287
Educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1175, §76
Home ownership assistance program for members and members' families, appropriations, ch 1175, §274, 287
Public elective officers in military service, temporary vacancy in office, ch 1076
Readiness center in Iowa City, planning, design, and construction appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

NATURAL DISASTERS

See **DISASTERS**

NATURAL GAS

Taxation of providers, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
Tax credits for eligible businesses for utility service taxes paid by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12
Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
Appropriations, ch 1175, §39 – 45
Enhancement and protection, appropriations, ch 1175, §302, 303, 333, 347
Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 3; ch 1175, §301 – 303
Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, ch 1175, §333, 347
Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1132, §45, 60, 74, 78; ch 1137, §1
All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction on nonresident licensees, ch 1029
Aquatic invasive species prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137
Boat regulation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
Conservation peace officers
 Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1175, §207
 Retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 1175, §40
Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued**Environmental protection commission**

Administrative rules, ch 1138

Controlled burns of demolished buildings by cities, rules and provisions, ch 1138

Duties, Code correction, ch 1101, §61

Financial disclosure statements by commission members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Refuse-derived fuels used by cities and counties, calculated in state waste reduction, ch 1078, §3

Waste tire collection, processing, and disposal regulation, ch 1030

Excursion boats, permanently moored vessels subject to exclusive jurisdiction of department, ch 1136, §47; ch 1175, §328

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1175, §45

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1175, §40 – 42

Income tax checkoff, Code correction, ch 1101, §66

Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 1175, §44

Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Help us stop hunger pilot project, appropriations, ch 1175, §212

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*

License cancellation by department, ch 1070

Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399

Natural resource commission members, financial disclosure statements by, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Oil use regulation for road oiling, dust control, or weed control, stricken, ch 1078, §2

Park administration, *see PARKS*Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1175, §44, 45

Tire collection, processing, and disposal regulation, legal proceedings against parties for violations or noncompliance, ch 1030

Tire-related positions, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1175, §45

Underground storage tank section, appropriations, ch 1175, §43

Vessel regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Warrants by administrative services department, Code correction, ch 1101, §62

Water and watercourse regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Water treatment operators, licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Wildlife programs for nongame wildlife, appropriations, ch 1175, §333, 347

NAVIGATION*See BOATS AND VESSELS***NAVY***See MILITARY FORCES***NEGLECT OF ANIMALS**Contest events, neglected animals involved in, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events***NEGLECT OF PERSONS**Child neglect, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE***NEGLIGENCE**Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*

NEGLIGENCE — Continued

Liquefied petroleum gas systems, negligence considered in actions for personal injuries and property damage, ch 1126

Utilities, comparative fault defense in nuisance abatement actions against electric utilities, ch 1077

NEPHEWS

See RELATIVES

NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS, PERSONS WITH

Medical assistance income trust beneficiaries, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166, §2

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Rent paid to third-party developer by eligible business, tax credit eligibility, ch 1003, §7, 8, 12

Sales tax paid by third-party developers, tax credits eligibility, ch 1003, §6, 12

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Poultry disease control, ch 1089; ch 1175, §37, 47, 329

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

Equipment used in warehouses or distribution centers, tax credit for eligible businesses, ch 1003, §2, 12

Rent paid by eligible business to third-party developer, tax credit eligibility, ch 1003, §4, 5, 12

Requirements noncompliance, repayment of incentives, ch 1003, §1, 12

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1073, §1, 17, 18

Tax credit and refund eligibility, ch 1003, §2 – 5, 12

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Articles and editorials, political published material attribution statement requirement not applicable, ch 1114, §4

Audio news and information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1, 10, 11

City annexation moratorium agreement, notice of hearing in county newspaper, Code correction, ch 1101, §42

Pets used as prizes, advertising prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Political advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NIECES

See RELATIVES

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARDS

See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

Agricultural landholders who are nonresident aliens, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction, ch 1029

Bait dealers, licenses, ch 1105

Legal settlement for provision of human services, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

NORTH AMERICA'S SUPERHIGHWAY CORRIDOR COALITION

Membership appropriation, ch 1177, §1

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC

Certifications by chief officers of peace officer's verification of uniform citation and complaint, ch 1054; ch 1175, §349

Real estate-related instrument acknowledgments, requirements, ch 1052, §1 – 4, 10

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

NUDITY

Invasion of privacy involving nudity, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

NUISANCES

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Utilities, abatement actions against electric utilities, comparative fault defense, ch 1077

Waste tire stockpile abatement initiatives, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, advanced registered nurse practitioner's written statement, ch 1059

Executive officer retention and staff sharing and report, ch 1175, §102, 144

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 1175, §102

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Licensing fees and fee increase, board retention and expenditure, ch 1175, §102

Medical records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

Newborn metabolic screening performed by nurse practitioner, duties, ch 1031, §6

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD — Continued

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, *see DRUGS*,
subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs

Professional nursing practices, regimens prescribed by advanced registered nurses and
physician assistants, ch 1168, §8

Public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Receipts and cost projections, ch 1175, §102

School nursing services for students, human services department assistance, ch 1175, §116

Staff positions, additional, ch 1175, §102

NURSING FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS AND NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
EXAMINERS BOARD**

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Provisional administrators, length of appointment, ch 1168, §10

NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION

See FOOD

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION
CENTER)**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1175, §1

State tort claims Act applicability, Code correction, ch 1086, §101

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1175, §1

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND
PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 1167, §6

Examinations for licensing requirements, ch 1167, §6

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

ODCP (OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY)

See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

ODORS

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

OILS

Heating oil, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Petroleum and petroleum products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Recycled oil use, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

Water sources contaminated by crude oil, replacement by public water supplies, ch 1175,
§260

OLDER PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Agricultural landholding reports, ch 1147, §4, 6

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Administrative rules, ch 1036, §9, 10

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Prescriptions for contact lenses and ophthalmic spectacle lenses, electronic and facsimile, ch 1036, §9, 10

ORAL BODILY FLUIDS

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Correctional facilities farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 1175, §184, 186

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, ch 1110, §35 – 38; ch 1158, §1 – 5, 21

Immunizations for children, mercury content, reimbursements, ch 1159, §2

ORPHANS

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 1175, §109

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE

Cosmetology services using lasers received by minors, supervision of practitioner by osteopathic physician, ch 1044, §11

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Examiners board, see *MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Prescriptions, electronic and facsimile

Contact lenses, ch 1036, §9

Drugs and controlled substances, see *DRUGS*, subhead *Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs*

Ophthalmic spectacle lenses, ch 1036, §10

Temporary certificates to practice, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §5

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE

Cosmetology services using lasers received by minors, supervision of practitioner by osteopath, ch 1044, §11

Examiners board, see *MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE — Continued

Prescriptions, electronic and facsimile

Contact lenses, ch 1036, §9

Drugs and controlled substances, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescriptions and Prescription*

Drugs

Ophthalmic spectacle lenses, ch 1036, §10

OVINE ANIMALS

Disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Ovine foot rot, prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

Scabies, *see SCABIES*

OVINE FOOT ROT

Prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

OWI (OPERATING WHILE INTOXICATED)

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission, *see STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING

See CONTAINERS

PANDERING

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See REAL PROPERTY

PARENTAL RIGHTS

See PARENTS

PARENTS

See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; RELATIVES

Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Families*

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, parent's written authorization, ch 1059

Birth certificates for children, *see BIRTH CERTIFICATES*

Blood donation by persons sixteen years of age, parent's written permission, ch 1025

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child care provider quality rating system, communication plan targeted to parents, ch 1175, §123

Child endangerment, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

PARENTS — Continued

- Cosmetology services using lasers on minors, parent required to be present, ch 1044, §11
- Custody and custodians of children, *see CHILDREN*
- Endangerment of children, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Family investment program participants, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Minor parents, availability of second chance or host homes for, ch 1175, §113
- Newborn metabolic screening, parental objection, ch 1031, §6
- Parental rights termination proceedings
 - Grounds for termination, child abandonment determination, ch 1010
 - Orders of court, distribution of copies, ch 1156, §2
- Paternity and establishment of paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
- Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*
- Putative fathers, parental rights termination proceedings, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*
- Sexual abstinence outside of marriage, educational efforts, ch 1175, §102
- Stillbirths protocol work group, membership, ch 1031, §1
- Support, *see SUPPORT*
- Terminations of parental rights, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see CHILDREN*

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See GAMBLING

PARKS

- Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area, appropriation nonreversion,
 - ch 1175, §297, 300
- Maintenance, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303
- Premier destination state park, planning, design, and construction costs, appropriation,
 - ch 1175, §288, 290

PARKWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

- Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*
- Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Mentoring program feasibility study and report, ch 1175, §184
- Minimum sentences for felons and parole eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2
- Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum and parole eligibility, repealed,
 - ch 1150, §1, 2, 5
- Violators
 - Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 1175, §183
 - Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1175, §185

PAROLE BOARD

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assault against members or employees, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders,
 - ch 1135, §1
- Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

PAROLE BOARD — Continued

Mentoring program for probationers and parolees, feasibility study and report, ch 1175, §184

Presentence investigation reports, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1

PARROTS

See BIRDS

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 1021; ch 1175, §350 – 353, 368, 369, 373 – 383, 388, 400

Actions by partners, ch 1021, §84 – 88, 118

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Contributions to partnerships, ch 1021, §43, 44, 118

Conversion and merger, ch 1021, §89 – 101, 118; ch 1175, §383

Dissociation of partners, ch 1021, §52 – 58, 118

Dissolution and reinstatement of partnerships, ch 1021, §63 – 75, 118; ch 1175, §381

Distributions to partners, ch 1021, §45 – 51, 118; ch 1175, §379

Fees, ch 1021, §107

Foreign limited partnerships, ch 1021, §76 – 83, 118; ch 1175, §382

Formation of partnerships, ch 1021, §19 – 28, 118; ch 1175, §376 – 378

General partners, ch 1021, §35 – 42, 118

Limited partners, ch 1021, §29 – 34, 118

Repeal of existing law, ch 1021, §114, 117 – 119

Service of process, ch 1021, §14 – 17

Transferable interests of partners, ch 1021, §59 – 62, 118; ch 1175, §380

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See ELEVATORS

PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Putative fathers, parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*, subhead *Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

Rights of visitation or custody in paternity actions, ch 1061, §2

PATHOGENS

See DISEASES

PATROL DIVISION (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead *State Patrol Division*

PAY

See SALARIES AND WAGES

PEACE OFFICERS

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead *Peace Officers*

Chief officers, certification of peace officer's verification of uniform citation and complaint, ch 1054; ch 1175, §349

Conservation peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Death benefits for reserve peace officers dying from heart attacks and strokes, ch 1063

Intoxication testing of drivers without a warrant, ch 1098

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Uniform citation and complaint, certification of peace officer's verification of, ch 1054;
ch 1175, §349

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

*See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM (PORS)*

PENALTIES

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, ch 1150, §6

Crimes, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Delinquent court penalties, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

Delinquent criminal and civil penalties collection by judicial branch and usage reports,
ch 1101, §84; ch 1175, §176, 179

Environmental crime prosecutions, disposition of court-ordered penalties, ch 1175,
§181

Felonies, *see FELONIES*

Fines, *see FINES*

Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

**PENITENTIARIES, STATE (ANAMOSA AND FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES)**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

General assembly members, limited days of payment for 2004 regular session,
ch 1123

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 1175, §269

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Sales prohibited at unused property markets, ch 1053, §2

PERSONAL INJURIES

See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Disclaimer of succession to personal property, *see PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Uniform
Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Unused property markets, *see UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PERSONS IN POVERTY

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

PESTICIDES

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Recycled oil use, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

Storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Systems for liquefied petroleum gas, user or possessor liability for injuries or damages due to system defects or condition, ch 1126

Water sources contaminated by petroleum, replacement by public water supplies, ch 1175, §260

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §28

Repeal delayed, ch 1175, §46, 48

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground tanks

Fund for upgrade or closure costs, ch 1094, §2, 4 – 6

Tanks and tank sites, ch 1094, §1, 5, 6

Diminution environmental protection charge, repeal delayed, ch 1175, §46, 48

Underground tanks

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, *see COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD*

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1175, §43

PETS

Animal facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

PET SHOPS

See also ANIMAL FACILITIES

Pet sales, prize or advertisement prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS

PHARMACISTS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 1127, §1

Drug or controlled substance dispensing violations, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Electronic signature definition, ch 1167, §9

Executive officer retention and staff sharing and report, ch 1175, §102, 144

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 1175, §102

Investigations by board, results forwarded to complainant provision stricken, ch 1167, §10

Iowa pharmacy association representative, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

License fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, duties of pharmacists, ch 1036, §2, 3, 5, 16, 17

Pseudoephedrine products, administration of sales restrictions, ch 1127, §1

Receipts and cost projections, ch 1175, §102

Staff positions, additional, ch 1175, §102

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 1175, §58

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

License revocation and suspension for false use of titles, ch 1068

Titles pertaining to physical therapy, use, restrictions, and penalties, ch 1068

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, physician assistant's written statement, ch 1059

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Licensure of physician assistants, Code corrections, ch 1101, §23, 24

Medical records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

Newborn metabolic screening performed by physician assistants, duties, ch 1031, §6

Physical reconditioning by athletic trainer, oral or written orders by physician assistants, ch 1045, §8

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs*

Rules review group, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §22

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by school students, physician's written statement, ch 1059

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Athletic trainers, supervision of, ch 1045, §3

Child abuse, near fatality certifications by physicians and surgeons, ch 1153, §3

Cosmetology services using lasers received by minors, supervision of practitioner by physician, ch 1044, §11

Dentists, *see DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Examiners board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Foreign medical graduates internship and residency requirements for licensure, ch 1168, §7

Licenses

Fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Foreign medical graduates internship and residency requirements for licensure, ch 1168, §7

Temporary certificates to practice, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §5

Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations and report, ch 1175, §86

Medical records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

Newborn metabolic screening performed by physicians, duties, ch 1031, §6

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE*

Physical reconditioning by athletic trainer, oral or written orders by physicians, ch 1045, §8

Prescriptions, electronic and facsimile

Contact lenses, ch 1036, §9

Drugs and controlled substances, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs*

Ophthalmic spectacle lenses, ch 1036, §10

Residency programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Temporary certificates to practice, cancellation authority stricken, ch 1167, §5

PICTURES

Invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

PIGS

See PORCINE ANIMALS

PIMPING

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Natural gas companies, replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

PISTOLS

See WEAPONS

PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

City planning and zoning commission membership, ch 1074

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Aquatic invasive species prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

Eurasian watermilfoil prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

PLATS

Clerk of district court's platting duties stricken, ch 1120, §4
Recording formatting standards, exception for plats or drawings related to plats, ch 1069;
ch 1175, §372

PLAYGROUNDS

Tobacco product and cigarette samples, restrictions on giving near playgrounds, ch 1073,
§44

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS
BOARD**

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, *see* DRUGS,
subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs

POISONS

See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Lead, *see* LEAD

Pathogens possessed, transported, or transferred to threaten animals or crops, criminal
offenses and penalties, ch 1142, §2

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLES

Utilities, *see* UTILITIES

POLICE OFFICERS

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE
OFFICERS

Physical examinations of employment applicants, human immunodeficiency virus testing
prohibition applicability, ch 1103, §63

Retirement system for city police officers, *see* FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT
SYSTEM

POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Campaign contributions, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN FINANCE, subhead Candidate's Committees and Political Committees

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

POLITICAL PARTIES

Campaign finance regulation, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Election regulation, *see* ELECTIONS

Iowa election campaign fund, payments to political parties, Code correction, ch 1101, §14

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also CITIES; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways by political subdivisions, ch 1132, §81

Elective officers in military service, temporary vacancy in office, ch 1076

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Mandates imposed by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Property owned by political subdivisions, campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5

Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restrictions, uniform enforcement, ch 1127, §1

Public health disaster or emergency financial assistance, ch 1097

POLK COUNTY

Gambling games prohibition area, ch 1136, §38

POLLING PLACES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Burns of demolished buildings by cities, rules and provisions, ch 1138

Commercial waste incinerators, permits for construction and operation, moratorium provision repealed, ch 1101, §95

PONDS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Asthma medication, self-administration by school students, ch 1059

Blood donation by persons sixteen years of age, ch 1025

Blue sky law, ch 1161

Compulsory education law, ch 1043, §5 – 11

D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education), *see* **DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE**

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Disclaimer of property interest Act, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Early out 3, ch 1035, §1, 3

Electronic transactions Act, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**

FIP, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Flea markets, unused property market regulation, ch 1053

Gift law, ch 1091, §4 – 14

Grace Pattinson bill, ch 1031

Hawk-i program, appropriations, ch 1175, §121

Help America Vote Act (federal election reform), implementation, ch 1083, §3 – 10, 12 – 16, 18 – 23, 25, 33 – 37; ch 1175, §311, 317, 355 – 358, 361, 362

HOPES-HFI program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

ICN (Iowa communications network), *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

IPERS, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

JOBS program, *see* **JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS)**

PROGRAM

Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Limited partnership Act, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

Marketable record title law, terminology changes, ch 1052, §5 – 9; ch 1175, §387

Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Money services Act, *see* **MONEY, subhead Uniform Money Services Act**

Nonprofit corporation Act revision, ch 1049; ch 1175, §384 – 386, 393, 394

Open records law, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

PORS, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Rainy day funds, *see* **CASH RESERVE FUND; ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND**

Ryan White Care Act, funding for AIDS drug assistance program, ch 1175, §106

School aid formula (school foundation program), ch 1175, §234, 287

Securities Act, ch 1161

Swap meets, unused property market regulation, ch 1053

TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Trust code, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees**

PORCINE ANIMALS

Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**

Disease control, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication**

Hog cholera control, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pseudorabies, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §26 – 30

Swine dealer licensing and regulation, ch 1095; ch 1101, §27

Swine dysentery, prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims for criminal cases, claims raised on direct appeal, ch 1017

POSTERS

See **ADVERTISING**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

POULTRY

See **BIRDS**

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

See **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

POVERTY

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS

See UTILITIES

PRAIRIES

Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399

PRECURSOR SUBSTANCES

Receipt with intent that substance be used unlawfully to manufacture controlled substances, ch 1057, §2

PREFERENCE LAWS

Excursion gambling boat utilization of Iowa resources, goods, and services, ch 1136, §43

Government purchasing preference for Iowa-based products and services, ch 1046

Racetrack enclosure utilization of Iowa resources, goods, and services, ch 1136, §11

PREGNANCY

Abortions, medical assistance reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1175, §116

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 1175, §124

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Women

Birth defects, *see* BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

Planning and prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Stillbirths, *see* STILLBIRTHS

PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRESCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTIONS AND PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See DRUGS

PRESERVES

Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD

Loess hills use feasibility study and report, ch 1122; ch 1175, §399

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS, *subhead* Federal Elections

PRESS

See MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS

PRETRIAL RELEASE

Defendants posing danger to persons or property, release restrictions and detention hearings, ch 1084, §4

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §136

PREVENTIVE HEALTH

See HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, ch 1175, §266, 313; ch 1177, §2

PRIMARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

PRISONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Iowa State Industries

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Earned time, reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 1175, §183

Legal services for indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Out-of-state prisoners committed or detained in county jails, expenses payments to counties from other states, ch 1117

Parole and parolees, *see* PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1175, §307

Probation and probationers, *see* PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

PRIVACY

Communications and records confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Invasion of privacy, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIZES

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, registration revocation for awarding cash prizes, ch 1118, §5, 11

Bingo game prizes, ch 1058, §1, 5

Lottery prize awarding, Code correction, ch 1101, §20

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Raffle prizes, ch 1058, §2, 3, 5

PROBATE CODE

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Probate Court

Administrators of estates, *see* subhead Estates of Decedents below

Affidavit, distribution of property by, *see* subhead Distribution of Property by Affidavit below

Conservators and conservatorships, property interest disclaimers, *see* subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act below

Definitions, ch 1015, §9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27

Disclaimer of succession to property, *see* subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act below

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Distribution of property by affidavit

Decedent's social security number, use, ch 1015, §3

Medical assistance claims reimbursement to human services department, ch 1015, §2, 4 – 6

Estates of decedents

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS

Disclaimer of succession to property, *see subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act below*

Distribution of property by affidavit, *see subhead Distribution of Property by Affidavit above*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Medical assistance benefits recovery, ch 1015, §2 – 6

Small estates with administration, personal representative's certificate for tax purposes, ch 1120, §8

Succession to property, disclaimer of, *see subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act below*

Title changes, *see subhead Title Changes in Estates of Decedents below*

Executors, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Final settlement, discharge of personal representative, ch 1073, §50

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Medical assistance benefits recovery from estates of decedents, ch 1015, §2 – 6

Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166

Personal representatives, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Succession to property, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Title changes in estates of decedents

Certificate to county recorder for tax purposes for small estates with administration, ch 1120, §8

Certifications of title changes by clerks of court, fee revised, ch 1120, §7

Trust code, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*

Trusts and trustees

See also TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

Burial, funeral, and perpetual care trusts, exclusion from scope of trust code, ch 1015, §25

Control of terms of trusts over trust code, ch 1015, §26

Costs, expenses, and attorney fees of administration, payment, ch 1015, §29

Definitions, ch 1015, §9, 25, 27

Disclaimers of interest in succession of property by trustees, *see subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act below*

Discretion of trustee to make or withhold distributions, ch 1015, §30

Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, payment rates for nursing facility care, ch 1166

Spendthrift protection and exceptions, ch 1015, §27, 28

Uniform disclaimer of property interest Act

General provisions, ch 1015, §8 – 24, 31

Definitions, ch 1015, §9, 12, 13, 19

Effects of disclaimers, ch 1015, §1, 13 – 18

Instruments of disclaimer, delivery or filing, ch 1015, §19

Limitations and bars on disclaimers, ch 1015, §20

Medical assistance eligibility, disclaimers as transfers of assets, ch 1015, §1, 22

Power to disclaim and right to disclaim, ch 1015, §7, 12, 14

Tax qualified disclaimers, Internal Revenue Code requirements, ch 1015, §11

PROBATE COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Probate Court

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see* ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

Correctional services departments, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Fees, payment as condition for discharge from probation, ch 1175, §205

Mentoring program feasibility study and report, ch 1175, §184

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1175, §185

PROCESS

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PRODUCE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Taxation, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Product distributor, manufacturer, or sellers' defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Management, Code correction, ch 1086, §79

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See also index heading for specific profession; EXAMINING BOARDS

Practitioner preparation and professional development program accreditation and approval by state, ch 1145, §1, 6

Scope of practice review committees

Expenses, public health department expenditures for, ch 1175, §102

Pilot project extension and report, ch 1175, §105, 144

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

PROPANE

See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

PROPERTY

See also REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED PROPERTY

Animal facility property, damage to, penalties revised, ch 1142, §1

Arson, criminal offenses redefined, ch 1125, §13 – 15

Assessment of taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY — Continued

Disclaimer of succession to property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Leases, *see LEASES*

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Theft, *see THEFT*

Titles to property, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Trespass or damage to property, surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

Uniform disclaimer of property interest Act, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Unused property markets, *see UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS*

PROPERTY TAXES

Abandoned real property exemption, ch 1165, §4, 11, 12

Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriations, ch 1175, §259

Payments to counties, Code correction, ch 1101, §52, 53

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance, ch 1175, §24

Assessment rolls and valuation of property, Code correction, ch 1101, §58

Disabled persons property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1175, §259

Elderly persons property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1175, §259

Electricity providers, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Emergency medical services for townships, county levy authority, ch 1146, §2 – 4, 6

Enterprise zones tax credits, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Estates of decedents, small estates with administration, personal representative's certificate for tax purposes, ch 1120, §8

Family farm tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriations, ch 1175, §259

Payments to counties, Code correction, ch 1101, §50, 51

Fire protection services for townships, county levy authority, ch 1146, §2 – 4, 6

Homestead property tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriations, ch 1175, §259

Payments to counties, Code correction, ch 1101, §49

Housing leased or rented to low-income persons, assessment, owner notification of withdrawal from eligibility, penalties, ch 1073, §29

Implementation committee, repealed, ch 1175, §442, 443

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Life estates terminated through deaths of holders, title change preparation and recording of changes by survivors or successors, ch 1144, §3

Manufactured home tax determination and collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §38

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, property tax relief, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Military service tax credits and exemptions

Appropriations, ch 1175, §259

Exemption forms, Code correction, ch 1086, §70

Payments to counties, Code correction, ch 1101, §54

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Natural gas providers, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Notice of valuation, Code correction, ch 1086, §2

Numbering system for parcels of real estate, ch 1144, §2

Payments through county treasurer's website, deadline, ch 1092, §7

Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §173, 175

Redemption period for tax sales of abandoned property, ch 1165, §8, 11, 12

Relief and relief fund

 Appropriations, ch 1175, §161, 162, 173; ch 1176, §2

 Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §173, 175

 Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §161, 162, 173

Rent constituting property taxes paid, tax credit reimbursements, ch 1175, §259

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, *see TAXATION*

Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1175, §161, 162, 173

Statewide property taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

 Administration appropriations, ch 1175, §18, 24

 Major additions by taxpayers, defined and taxed, ch 1096, §1, 3, 4

 Taxable value and tax liability, reporting, ch 1096, §3, 4

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Transit districts, levies for, ch 1072, §5, 8

Urban revitalization areas, tax exemption schedules, ch 1165, §1 – 4, 11, 12

Utilities, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above*

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See COUNTY ATTORNEYS

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Possession with intent that products be used to manufacture controlled substances, ch 1057, §1

Sales and purchases, restrictions, violations, and civil and criminal penalties, ch 1127, §1, 2, 4

Theft, criminal offenses and enhanced penalties, ch 1127, §3

PSEUDORABIES

Swine, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §26 – 30

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

Independence state mental health institute, PMIC beds revenue deposit, ch 1175, §129

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

PSYCHIATRISTS

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, evaluations and treatment of, ch 1084, §5, 8 – 10; ch 1175, §392

PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, evaluations and treatment of, ch 1084, §5, 8 – 10; ch 1175, §392

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Child welfare services, *see* CHILDREN

Disabilities, persons with, *see* DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Federal welfare reform, *see* subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below

Food stamps, *see* FOOD STAMPS

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 1174, §12

Legal settlement for provision of services, *see* LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Recipients of assistance and services, information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153, §1, 7

Social services providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1175, §138

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program

Appropriations, ch 1175, §110, 125, 140

Child welfare services, *see* CHILDREN

Data requirements, appropriations, ch 1175, §112

Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1175, §110

Transfer authorization for moneys received by state, ch 1175, §140

Welfare reform, *see* subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program above

PUBLICATIONS

Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Political advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

Real estate sales regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Infrastructure projects, *see* INFRASTRUCTURE

State buildings, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Iowa-based products and services preference in government purchasing, ch 1046

Joint undertakings, *see* JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Appropriations, ch 1040, §6; ch 1175, §188

Controlled substance criminal penalty study, participation of state public defender, ch 1150, §6

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL — Continued

Funds, use of appropriations, ch 1040, §6

Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Services against state prohibition, state public defender execution of duties not in violation, ch 1091, §2

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also **NATIONAL GUARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general

See also subhead *Military Division below*

Veterans affairs commission appointment process participation, ch 1175, §222, 286, 287

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Homeland security and emergency management division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §191, 206, 209

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Military division

See also subhead *Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General above*

Airport fire fighters, retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §191

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Ethics, *see* **ETHICS**

Retirement systems

Fire and police retirement system, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

General provisions, ch 1103, §4 – 62

Accounts, rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1103, §48, 61

Adjunct instructors, service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

Administrative rules, ch 1103, §12, 16, 30, 59, 61

Airport fire fighters

Special service and protection occupation status, ch 1103, §7, 31, 32, 34 – 38, 43, 57, 58

State funding for employer share of additional benefits cost, ch 1103, §33

Allowances

Accumulated contributions, lump sum payments, ch 1103, §28, 29

Annual allowances less than six hundred dollars, lump sum payments, ch 1103, §26

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, monthly allowance calculation, ch 1103, §36

Direct deposit of monthly payments via electronic fund transfer, ch 1103, §28

Dormant accounts, ch 1103, §30

Early retirement due to disability, retroactive adjustment payments, ch 1103, §39

Paper warrants of monthly payments in lieu of electronic funds transfer, administrative fee, ch 1103, §28

Retroactive payment provisions stricken, ch 1103, §22, 24, 26, 40

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Allowances — Continued

- Service credit purchases, adjusted payments, ch 1103, §56
- Unpaid amounts, inability of system to locate appropriate payee, ch 1103, §27, 30
- Veterans, credit for active duty, allowances, ch 1103, §51, 52

Appropriations, ch 1175, §23

Average covered wage, *see subhead Three-Year Average Covered Wage below*

Beneficiaries

- Allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*
- Death benefits, *see subhead Death Benefits below*

Benefits

- Allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*
- Death benefits, *see subhead Death Benefits below*
- First month of entitlement, qualifications, ch 1103, §4
- Overpayments, collections waiver, ch 1103, §13

Bona fide retirement determination, ch 1103, §46

Bona fide retirement report, ch 1103, §62

Canadian governmental entity employment, service credit, ch 1103, §53, 60

Collections waiver, ch 1103, §13

Conservation peace officer retirees' health and life insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §40

Contributions

- Accumulated contributions, lump sum payments, ch 1103, §28, 29
- Service credit purchases, ch 1103, §55
- Underpayments, collections waiver, ch 1103, §13

County attorneys and part-time county attorneys, service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

- Allowance calculation and applicable early retirement age, ch 1103, §36
- Percentage of benefits cost paid by employers and employees, ch 1103, §37, 38

Covered wages definition, ch 1103, §12

Death benefits

- Dormant accounts, ch 1103, §30
- Heirs who have presented claim within five years after member's death, payment, ch 1103, §45
- Inactive member's beneficiaries, death benefit entitlement, ch 1103, §42
- Unpaid amounts, inability of system to locate appropriate payee, ch 1103, §30, 44

Debts owed the system, collections waiver, ch 1103, §13

Definitions, ch 1103, §4 – 12

Deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Disability benefits for special service members, employer-paid, offset to allowance, ch 1103, §41

Disability benefits for special service members, third-party liability and subrogation, Code corrections, ch 1101, §17, 18

Dormant accounts, ch 1103, §30

Early retirement

- Date of retirement, member notice to system stricken, ch 1103, §25
- Disability-related retirement, ch 1101, §16; ch 1103, §39

Electronic records and signatures, system acceptance, ch 1103, §15

Employees covered by system, *see subhead Members below*

Employers

- Contributions by employers, *see subhead Contributions above*
- Sponsorship in supplemental contribution, annuity, and deferred compensation plans, ch 1103, §18

Employment prior to 1946, inclusion in service definition, ch 1103, §5, 60

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Fees for system services, ch 1103, §16

Fire fighters at airports, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

First month of benefits entitlement, qualifications, ch 1103, §4

Fraudulent practices, system recourse against, ch 1103, §17

General assembly members, service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

Inactive members

Beneficiaries, death benefit entitlement, ch 1103, §42

Vested member qualifications, ch 1103, §9

Investment board, financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Leaves of absence, service credit, ch 1103, §54, 60

Members

Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

Allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*

Benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*

Contributions by members, *see subhead Contributions above*

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Dormant accounts, ch 1103, §30

Inactive members, *see subhead Inactive Members above*

Participation in supplemental contribution, annuity, and deferred compensation plans, ch 1103, §18

Protection occupation employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Service credit purchases, ch 1103, §49, 50, 53 – 56, 60

Special service members, *see subhead Special Service Members below*

Mental illness patient advocates, contributions and service purchases, ch 1103, §49, 50

Normal retirement date, member notice to system stricken, ch 1103, §23

Other systems, credit for service in, ch 1103, §53, 54, 60

Peace corps federal program, service credit, ch 1103, §53, 60

Protection occupation employees

Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Records release for purposes of administering state employee sick leave and vacation incentive program, ch 1035, §1, 3

Records, system acceptance of electronic records and signatures, ch 1103, §15

Rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1103, §48, 61

Service credit purchases, ch 1103, §49, 50, 53 – 56, 60

Service definition, ch 1103, §5, 6

Sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Special service members

Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Disability benefits, employer-paid, offset to allowance, ch 1103, §41

Disability benefits, third-party liability and subrogation, Code corrections, ch 1101, §17, 18

Supplemental contribution, annuity, and deferred compensation plans, ch 1103, §18

Temporary employment, service definition exception, ch 1103, §6

Temporary layoffs, average covered wage recalculation, ch 1103, §59, 61

Termination of employment, ch 1103, §47

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Three-year average covered wage

Definition, ch 1103, §8

Recalculation for employer-exercised reductions in pay, ch 1103, §59, 61

Vested member qualifications, ch 1103, §9

Veterans, credit for active duty, allowances, ch 1103, §51, 52

Wages

Covered wages definition, ch 1103, §12

Definitions, ch 1103, §8, 10 – 12

Employment dispute payments, wages definition exception, ch 1103, §10

Insurance coverage costs payments, wages definition exception stricken, ch 1103, §11

Reporting, ch 1103, §14

Three-year average covered wage, *see subhead Three-Year Average Covered Wage above*

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

PUBLIC FUNDS

See also index heading for specific fund

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Deposits, bank collateral pledged to secure, ch 1080

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1012; ch 1023; ch 1031, §5 – 7, 9; ch 1034; ch 1044, §1; ch 1100; ch 1167, §1 – 3; ch 1168, §4

AIDS drug assistance program, funding sources identification, ch 1175, §106

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic trainer licensing and regulation, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

Birth defects institute, *see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE*

Blood and environmental testing services for lead poisoning prevention, funding for purchases, ch 1168, §2

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, *see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR*

Cosmetology arts and sciences licensing and regulation, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1034; ch 1176, §1

Dental services delivery to low-income persons, ch 1175, §227, 287

Dentistry licensing and regulation, *see DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1174, §3

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 1175, §116

Elderly wellness services, implementation and report, ch 1175, §102

Emergencies or epidemics relating to public health, notification duties for mercury content in immunizations, ch 1159, §1

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency medical services fund, credits to fund, ch 1175, §102

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Examiners boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see* **GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

Gifts and grants fund, ch 1168, §1

Grants, organizations seeking, requirements and discrimination prohibition against religious organizations, ch 1175, §102

Health care supplies, Code correction, ch 1086, §34

Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

High school mentoring program, departmental assistance, ch 1176, §14, 15

Interpreters for the hearing impaired, licensing and regulation, *see* **INTERPRETERS, subhead Licensed Interpreters for the Hearing Impaired**

Lead inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 1175, §102

Lead inspector and abater training and certification programs, requirements and fees, ch 1167, §2

Lease and maintenance expenses, expenditure of examining board fees, ch 1175, §102

Malpractice case consideration time reduction, ch 1175, §102

Massage therapy licensing and regulation, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Maternal and child health programs, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Medical examiners board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Medical license requests, reduction of processing time, ch 1175, §102

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1174, §3

Nursing licensing and regulation, *see* **NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD**

Pharmacy licensing and regulation, *see* **PHARMACISTS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Pregnancy prevention, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Prescription drug cooperative purchase partnership and program at free clinic, appropriation, ch 1175, §279

Professional licensure and licensure boards for health professions, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Public health disaster or emergency financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Radioactive material transporting fees, ch 1167, §3

Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by department, ch 1175, §102

Radon abatement systems standards establishment, ch 1168, §4

Radon testers and abaters, inspection and testing duties, ch 1168, §5

Religious organizations seeking grants, nondiscrimination, ch 1175, §102

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program**

Scope of practice review committees, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for funds and program requirements, ch 1175, §102, 110

Stillbirths protocol work group, ch 1031, §1

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Substance abuse, commission on

Substance abuse programs administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Substance abuse services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, ch 1175, §102

Substance abuse programs administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Tobacco use prevention and control division and commission

Administrator, requirements and duties, ch 1176, §8, 9

Duties of commission, ch 1176, §6, 7

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees and report, ch 1175, §104, 114

Vital statistics and records administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Water supply wells, administration of grants to county health boards for regulation of private wells, ch 1167, §1, 11, 12

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1174, §3

X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by department, ch 1175, §102

PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS

Financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also CAPITAL PROJECTS

Condemnation proceedings, damage awards in appeals from, disposition of amounts awarded and interest earned, ch 1121

Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

See also index heading for specific governmental unit or branch; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Ethics, *see ETHICS*

Local government elective officers, vacancies due to military service, ch 1076

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Infrastructure projects, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*

PUBLIC RECORDS

Agricultural landholding reports, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147, §4, 6

Agriculture and land stewardship department filing documents, Code correction, ch 1101, §25

Business opportunity sales and contract regulation, enforcement investigations by state, confidentiality provision stricken, ch 1104, §4

Child abuse information and disclosure, *see CHILD ABUSE*

City owned or operated municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, accounting records and compliance attestation reports, ch 1022, §2, 3; ch 1048, §2

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

Confidentiality, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

County board of supervisors minute book entries, Code corrections, ch 1101, §55 – 57

County recorder records and information, collection and use of fees for recording, ch 1149, §1 – 3, 6

County special assessment records disposal, ch 1092, §5

Electronic access to government records, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Electronic records, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

General assembly ethics investigations, records and information obtained or held by independent counsel, confidentiality, ch 1091, §3

Human services department information disclosure and access, ch 1116, §27; ch 1153

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 1149, §4, 5

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) records, release for purposes of administering state employee sick leave and vacation program, ch 1035, §1, 3

Securities law administration information, ch 1161, §57, 65, 68

Sex offender registry records, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

State official and employee financial disclosure statements, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Vital statistics and records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

PUBLIC SAFETY

Public safety improvement and crime reduction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §7, 15 – 17

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, registration and regulation enforcement, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Building code commissioner, state, terminology correction, ch 1086, §17

Child restraint system use requirements, public education and compliance assistance programs, ch 1113, §4

Criminal investigation (and bureau of identification), division of

Appropriation, ch 1175, §192

Gambling law enforcement, personnel and funding, ch 1175, §192

Racetrack activities, support costs, ch 1136, §13, 14, 59

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Criminal justice information system, appropriation, ch 1175, §192

Employees

See also subhead **Peace Officers** below

Retired employees, insurance premium payment eligibility and fund, ch 1175, §192

Sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Fire extinguishing system contractors advisory board membership appointments, ch 1125, §11

Fire marshal, *see* subhead **Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal** below

Fire protection division and fire marshal

Administrative rules, ch 1125, §4 – 6, 8, 9, 12, 17

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued**Fire protection division and fire marshal — Continued**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §192, 434

Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

Nursing facility conversion projects, grant acceptance cooperation, ch 1175, §167

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund administration, ch 1175, §434

Fire safety division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Fire service training bureau allocations and appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Fire service training bureau, allocations and appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Gambling law enforcement, personnel and funding, ch 1175, §192

Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol Division below*

Narcotics enforcement and narcotics enforcement division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Peace officers

See also subhead Employees above; PEACE OFFICERS

Meal per diem allowance, ch 1175, §269

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Pseudoephedrine products, administration of sales restrictions, ch 1127, §1

Racetrack facility special agent authorization, ch 1136, §60

Retirement system for peace officers of department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE*

OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Security for capitol building, judicial building, and capitol complex, appropriations,
ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND
REGISTRY*

Sick leave benefits fund, ch 1175, §192

State patrol division

Appropriations, ch 1175, §192

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1175, §189

Duties, assignments and reassignments, legislative intent, ch 1175, §192

Meal per diem allowance, ch 1175, §269

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation appropriation,
ch 1177, §1

Training school candidates, assignments to District 16 positions, ch 1175, §192

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM (PORS)**

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 1175,
§192

Pension accumulation fund, contributions, Code correction, ch 1101, §15

Retirees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 1175, §192

Transfers with statewide fire and police retirement system, refund liability, ch 1103, §1 – 3

PUBLIC SALES

Real estate auctions and auctioneers regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division and Board*

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

Cities, regional transit districts, see subhead *Regional Transit Districts and District*

Commissions below

Counties, regional transit districts, see subhead *Regional Transit Districts and District*

Commissions below

Regional transit districts and district commissions

General provisions, ch 1072; ch 1175, §325 – 327

Bond issues for districts, ch 1072, §6, 7

Membership and powers of commissions, ch 1072, §4

Tax levies for districts, ch 1072, §5, 8; ch 1175, §327

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

PUNISHMENT

Crimes, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fines, see *FINES*

Misdemeanors, see *MISDEMEANORS*

PURCHASING

Iowa-based products and services preference in government purchasing, ch 1046

Iowa state industries, state agency purchases from, ch 1175, §187

State purchasing, Code corrections, ch 1101, §5, 6

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

See *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, ch 1163, §1, 3, 12, 21

Cattle, tubercular, ch 1163, §3, 21

Swine delivered for resale other than for slaughter found to have infectious or contagious disease, ch 1163, §12

RABBITS

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

RACETRACKS

See *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §35

Commission, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*

Drugs and drug testing, ch 1136, §7, 19, 20, 22, 23

Gambling regulation, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Harness racing season extension, appropriations, ch 1175, §16

Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 1175, §35

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Postmortem examinations of horses, ch 1136, §21, 65

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1175, §16

RADIATION

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

RADIATION MACHINES

Regulatory fees, use, ch 1175, §102

RADIO

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Pets used as prizes, advertising prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Public health disasters or emergencies, radiological attacks and accidents, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

Transporting fees, ch 1167, §3

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 1175, §102

RADIOLOGY

X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by public health department, ch 1175, §102

RADON

Abatement system standards, ch 1168, §4

Inspections and testing of certified testers and abaters, ch 1168, §5

RAFFLES

See GAMBLING

RAILROADS

First aid and medical treatment for employees, ch 1175, §334

Rail assistance program, appropriations, ch 1175, §312

RAINY DAY FUNDS

See CASH RESERVE FUND; ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND

RAPE

See SEXUAL ABUSE

READING

Reading recovery center allocation from interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 1175, §92

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Auctions and auctioneers of real estate, regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

Commission enforcement authority, ch 1005; ch 1018

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Real estate education fund, disposition of salesperson and broker license fee moneys, ch 1175, §29, 30

Unlicensed persons acting in the capacity of real estate brokers or salespersons, civil penalties and injunctive relief, ch 1005

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See PROPERTY TAXES

REAL PROPERTY

See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY

Auctions and auctioneers of real estate, regulation, civil penalties for violations, ch 1018

Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Campaign property, reports, ch 1114, §2

Contaminated real property, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*

Electronic records affecting interests in real property, requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

Historic buildings, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

Instruments relating to real estate, *see CONVEYANCES*

Life estates terminated through deaths of holders, title change preparation and recording of changes by survivors or successors, ch 1144, §3

Loans, additional costs collection, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262

Marketable record title law, terminology changes, ch 1052, §5 – 9; ch 1175, §387

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Political advertising and campaign signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

Racetrack enclosures, ch 1136, §2, 30

Raffle prizes, ch 1058, §2, 5

Recording of instruments relating to real property, *see RECORDING ACTS*

Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Transfers and transactions, *see CONVEYANCES*

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

REALTY

See REAL PROPERTY

REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)

Appropriations, ch 1175, §302, 303, 333, 347

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See INFRASTRUCTURE

RECEIPTS

Unused property merchants, requirements, ch 1053, §3

RECLAMATION

Mine site reclamation responsibility transfers to private entities, ch 1175, §228

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS

Life estates terminated through deaths of holders, title change preparation and recording of changes by survivors or successors, ch 1144, §3

Real estate-related instruments, acknowledgments of, requirements, ch 1052, §1 – 4, 10

RECORDS

Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*

Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Government records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Insurance producer records requirements, ch 1110, §63

Medical records provided to fire and police retirement system, fee for production, ch 1103, §64

Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

State archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

Vital statistics and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE

State archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Family recreational facility, cardiac rehabilitation center, and family indoor aquatic center construction, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290

Parks, *see PARKS*

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception for youth programs, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Keep Iowa beautiful fund and income tax checkoff, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Motor vehicle recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations for flood vehicles, ch 1007

Oil used for road oiling, dust control, or weed control, regulation by natural resources department stricken, ch 1078, §2

Refuse-derived fuels used by cities and counties, calculated in state waste reduction, ch 1078, §1, 3

State purchases of garbage can liners with recycled content, Code correction, ch 1101, §6

Waste tires, *see TIRES*

RECYCLING AND REUSE CENTER (UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA)

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

REDEMPTION

Tax sales of abandoned property, redemption period, ch 1165, §8, §11, 12

REFEREES

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

REFERENDUM

Tax or fee increases legislated by state, approval by vote of people, ch 1181

REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE

Defined, ch 1065, §2

Licensure as massage therapists, exemption, ch 1065, §3

REFORMATORIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

REFUGEES

See also **ALIENS**

Refugee services foundation, establishment, ch 1175, §146

REFUNDS

Sales and use taxes interest and penalties for discounts not included as sales price or gross receipts, limitations, ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, §53

REFUSE

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead* **Solid Waste**

REGENTS, BOARD OF

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1101, §9

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Employees

Collective bargaining agreements, funding, ch 1175, §264

Merit system rules, Code correction, ch 1101, §9

Sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1175, §88

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Financial reports, monthly, ch 1175, §86

Postsecondary registration advisory committee membership, ch 1145, §2

Real estate education program at university of northern Iowa, appropriations from real estate education fund, ch 1175, §30

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1175, §59

Student member appointment and term, ch 1047

Tuition, fee, and charge increase decisions for regents institutions, meeting dates, ch 1129

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); LAKESIDE LABORATORY; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; REGENTS, BOARD OF; SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Regents Board and Regents Institutions**

Building construction, repair, and renovation, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, §300

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Building program project bond issue authority, ch 1175, §277

Electronic records and signatures, requirement to conform with national standards stricken, ch 1067, §8; ch 1175, §273, 287

Meat export research center, repealed, ch 1175, §283

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 1175, §187

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Waste tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, repealed, ch 1173, §2

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80

REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, ch 1132, §5, 7, 36, 97

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration

REHABILITATION CAMPS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

REINVENTION INITIATIVE INVESTMENT

Appropriations, nonreversion, ch 1175, §272, 287

RELATIVES

See also FAMILIES; PARENTS

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Incest committed against dependent adults, sex offender registry requirements for convicted offenders, ch 1064

Visitation of children in need of assistance by adult relatives, ch 1116, §10

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 1175, §183

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase, ch 1175, §113

Sex offender registry records, availability to religious organizations, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grant, federal provisions applied to services, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17

Substance abuse treatment and prevention providers, nondiscrimination by public health department, ch 1175, §102

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

Dead animal disposal licensing and regulation, ch 1162

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS OFFICE AND COORDINATOR

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §63

Assessment of housing rented to low-income persons, owner notification of withdrawal from, penalties, ch 1073, §29

Energy assistance for low-income persons, appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, appropriation, ch 1175, §120, 165

Property taxes paid as rent, tax credits for, reimbursement appropriations and payments, ch 1175, §259

Residential property, landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Sales tax assessment, rental price includes royalties, copyrights, and licensing fees, ch 1073, §23, 24

Tax credit for rent paid by eligible business to third-party developers, ch 1003, §4, 5, 7, 8, 12

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See TAXATION

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Federal Elections*

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways for rescue services provision, ch 1132, §81

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

RESEARCH

Agricultural land lessees, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147, §4 – 6

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE

County attorney appointees, residency requirement, ch 1002

RESIDENCE HALLS

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Appropriation, ch 1175, §101

Elder group homes, training, appropriation, ch 1175, §163

Training, appropriation, ch 1175, §101

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §130

Billings for services, ch 1175, §130

Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities,
ch 1175, §130

Central distribution network, corrections department farm produce distribution, ch 1175,
§184

Employees, salary adjustments, additional positions, and reclassification of vacant
positions, ch 1175, §130

Funds transfer, ch 1175, §130

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Less restrictive community-based services development for placement of residents,
appropriations, ch 1175, §165

Net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, ch 1175, §130

Senior living trust fund moneys used to reduce number of persons served in resource
centers, ch 1175, §165

Services provided by centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 1175, §130

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Appropriations, ch 1175, §302, 303, 333, 347

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND
RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

RESPITE CARE

Appropriations, ch 1175, §101

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS*

Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance
program, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

RESTAURANTS

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals,
ch 1026, §1

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also VICTIM COMPENSATION

Criminal judgments, deposits to environmental crime fund, ch 1175, §181

Delinquent restitution, collection and distribution, ch 1175, §199, 200

RETAILERS

See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

RETAIL SALES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Beneficiaries of retirement plans, disclaimer of interest on or power over succession to retirement plans, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Conservation peace officers, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Fire and police retirement system, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Judicial retirement system, see *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety department retired employees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 1175, §192

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Retired and senior volunteer program, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*

Social security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*

State employees, sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Provider regulation

General provisions, ch 1104, §32 – 51

Certification filing with state, ch 1104, §33

Disclosure statements, ch 1104, §32, 34 – 36, 46, 47, 51

Fraudulent practices, ch 1104, §45

New construction approval process, ch 1104, §37 – 44

Violations and violators, penalties, investigations, and enforcement against, ch 1104, §45, 48 – 50

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1175, §436, 438, 439

Administrative wage assignments, see subhead *Debt Collection below*

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 1175, §24

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school, prescription drugs for students, payments to, ch 1175, §89

Cigarette tax administration, see *CIGARETTE TAXES*

Collection of debts, see subhead *Debt Collection below*

County endowment fund administration, see *COUNTY ENDOWMENT FUND*

Deaf, school for, prescription drugs for students, payments to, ch 1175, §89

Debt collection

Administrative levies against accounts, ch 1073, §5 – 10

Administrative wage assignments, ch 1073, §11 – 16

Agent initiating collection action, contact information, ch 1073, §7, 8, 12, 13

Challenges to administrative levies and wage assignments defined as actions in equity, ch 1073, §9, 14

Garnishment, administrative levies and wage assignments, ch 1073, §5, 11

Notice of intent to obligor, ch 1073, §6, 12

Recovery of moneys obtained wrongfully, limitations, ch 1073, §10, 15

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued**Debt collection — Continued**

- Statute of limitations, challenges to administrative levies and wage assignments prohibited to extend, ch 1073, §10, 15
- Driver's licensee indebtedness, Code correction, ch 1101, §36
- Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5
- Franchise tax administration, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Hearings, fees and mileage paid to witnesses and costs charged to state, Code correction, ch 1101, §48
- Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, cooperation with cultural affairs department, ch 1001; ch 1175, §395
- Income tax administration, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Inheritance tax administration, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Internet website, electronic voter registration form and secretary of state link, ch 1073, §4
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund income tax checkoff moneys transfer, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4
- Local sales and services tax collection and distribution, administration costs, appropriations, ch 1175, §24
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, *see* **PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE**
- Property tax credit reimbursements appropriations and payment, ch 1175, §259
- Property tax implementation committee, repealed, ch 1175, §442, 443
- Replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18
- Sales tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Services tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Statewide property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**
- Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**
- Tobacco product tax administration, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES**
- Underground storage tank board contracts, Code correction, ch 1101, §65
- Use tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Utility tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Voter registration duties, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Voter Registration*
- Warrants, authorization or certification duties, Code corrections, ch 1101, §14, 49, 50, 52, 60
- Website, electronic voter registration form and secretary of state link, ch 1073, §4

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

- Meetings used to agree on revenue estimates, ch 1175, §214, 287

REVITALIZATION AREAS

- See* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

RIFLES

- See* **WEAPONS**

RIGHTS

- See* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- Campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5
- Roads, public utility facilities within, ch 1014; ch 1175, §332, 346

RINDERPEST

Animal disease control, *see* DISEASES, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Insurance company taxes, ch 1110, §4

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING, subhead *Excursion Gambling Boats*

RIVERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND

Appropriations, ch 1175, §19, 266, 314; ch 1177, §1

ROBBERY

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ROYALTIES

Sales taxes on rentals and leases, royalty fees included, ch 1073, §23, 24

RUBBISH

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead *Solid Waste*

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

County runaway treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 1175, §126

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Rural business investment company, qualification as community-based seed capital funds, ch 1148, §5, 7

Rural community 2000 program, appropriations, ch 1175, §52

Rural development program of economic development department, appropriations, ch 1175, §52

Rural enterprise fund, appropriations and application for appropriations, ch 1175, §52, 70

Rural innovations grant program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Rural mainstreet program, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS

Utility facilities within public road rights-of-way, ch 1014; ch 1175, §332, 346

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Access by trustees of trusts of dead persons, ch 1102

SALARIES AND WAGES

See also COMPENSATION

Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT

Income taxes, *see* INCOME TAXES

Inmate earnings from private industry employment, permitted deductions and uses of funds, ch 1175, §203, 204

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Paychecks, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 20, 37;
ch 1175, §358

State employee pay adjustments, ch 1175, §264 – 269

Teacher compensation, *see* **TEACHERS**, *subhead* *Student Achievement and Teacher
Quality Program*

SALARY MODEL AND SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR

Appropriations and operation, ch 1175, §18

SALES

See also **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Alcoholic beverage sales on credit by convention, civic, or events centers, ch 1155

Animals engaged in contest events, prohibitions against sales or transfers of, ch 1056, §5,
10

Cemetery merchandise, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL
SERVICES**

Flea markets, *see* **UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS**

Funeral merchandise and services, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND
FUNERAL SERVICES**

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

Pet sales, prize or advertisement prohibition exception, ch 1109, §3

Product liability actions, sellers' defenses against failure to warn claims, ch 1050

Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL
ESTATE COMMISSION**

Swap meets, *see* **UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS**

Trade discounts not included as sales price or gross receipts for sales tax assessment,
ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, 53

Unused property markets, *see* **UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS**

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Beer permit holders, sales tax permit suspension for amusement device registration
violations, ch 1118, §5, 11

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §25

Construction equipment sales, leases, or rentals, tax exemption, ch 1175, §320

Core and mold making and sand handling machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption
for replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

Discounts not included as sales price or gross receipts, refunds, ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, 53

Electricity, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Enterprise zones tax credits, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Farm deer definition, Code correction, ch 1086, §67

Fuel, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Gas, metered, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Gross receipts definition, discounts excluded as sales price, refunds, ch 1073, §19, 52,
53

Heating oil, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Leases, sales price includes royalties, copyrights, and licensing fees, ch 1073, §23, 24

Legislative services agency sales and services, sales tax exemption, ch 1073, §26, 51;
ch 1101, §1

Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 1175, §25

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1175, §17

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

Municipally owned public utilities selling communication service to general public, exclusion from streamlined sales and use tax exemption, ch 1022, §4
New capital investment program tax credits, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
New jobs and income program tax credits, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
Propane, sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133
Rentals, sales price includes royalties, copyrights, and licensing fees, ch 1073, §23, 24
Sales price definition, ch 1073, §22, 23
School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
Wine shipped into state under reciprocal privilege, sales tax exemption, ch 1073, §27

SALIVA TESTING

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test result standards, ch 1081

SALONS

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

SALT

Transportation department salt storage restocking, appropriations, ch 1175, §316, 317

SAND

Handling machinery, sales tax exemption for replacement parts, fuel, design, and installation, ch 1073, §26

SANITATION

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Hotel sanitation code, director definition revised, ch 1026, §3
Inspections administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1
Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

SATELLITE TERMINALS

See also **ATMs**

Electronic transactions initiated at satellite terminals, uniform law applicability, ch 1067, §4
Gambling facilities, restrictions on cash or credit access, ch 1136, §10, 45

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Articles of incorporation, amending or restating, ch 1049, §188, 192
Beef industry council account, transfers to, ch 1037, §12, 19
Garnishment of accounts, *see* **GARNISHMENT**
Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
Political contributions by savings and loan associations, ch 1042, §7; ch 1175, §364
Real property loans, additional costs collection, ch 1141, §74; ch 1175, §262
Taxation, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

SCABIES

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*
Certificate of veterinary inspection for ovine animals, ch 1163, §22 – 25

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations*

Amusement devices, electrical and mechanical, age requirements for participation in operation, violations and penalties, ch 1118, §6, 7, 11
Aquatic invasive species violations, ch 1137

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS — Continued

Gambling, underage persons making or attempting to make gambling wagers, penalties, ch 1136, §12, 48, 57, 58
Pseudoephedrine sale and purchase restriction violations, regulation as scheduled violations, ch 1127, §1, 4
School bus warning device obedience violations by vehicles, citation service on owners and inference of identity of drivers, ch 1164
Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see FINES*
Uniform citation and complaint, certification of peace officer's verification of, ch 1054; ch 1175, §349
Venue for violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 1041

SCHOLARSHIPS

College student financial aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

SCHOOL BOARDS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Instructional support program participants, modified additional allowable growth establishment for, ch 1175, §280, 287

SCHOOL BUSES

Inspection by state patrol, reassignments of members to highway patrol in lieu of, ch 1175, §192
Purchases, Code correction, ch 1086, §58
Vehicles disobeying school bus warning devices, citation service on owners and inference of identity of drivers, ch 1164

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM

Area education agency payments, reduction of and use of payments, ch 1175, §236, 287
Budget adjustments for school districts, eligibility, ch 1175, §235, 287
Instructional support program participants, modified additional allowable growth for, ch 1175, §280, 287
Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211
Percentage of growth increase excluded from tax or fee increase voter approval requirement, ch 1181
State percent of growth, ch 1175, §234, 287

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Bond issues for school infrastructure needs, ch 1175, §258
Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 1175, §24
Division of receipts, Code correction, ch 1086, §68
Extension of period of tax imposition, ch 1175, §251, 253, 254, 287
Receipts from taxes, distribution to school districts, ch 1175, §255 – 257
Revenue purpose statements, requirements, ch 1175, §252, 287
Sales tax exemption for sale or furnishing of residential utilities not applicable to local option sales and services taxes, ch 1133

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Administrators

See also subheads Employees; Superintendents below

Evaluator training program moneys, compensation for practitioners stricken, ch 1175, §95, 97, 100

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Aid by state, *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication, self-administration by students, ch 1059

Attendance, family investment program school attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11; ch 1175, §145

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 100

Boards of directors, *see subhead* **Directors below**

Bonds and bond issues for infrastructure needs, ch 1175, §258

Books, *see subhead* **Textbooks below**Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**Budgets, aid by state, *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**Buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

Cigarette samples, restrictions on giving near schools, ch 1073, §44

Closing the achievement gap grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**Community empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Compulsory attendance, family investment program school attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11; ch 1175, §145

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, inspections and renewal of licenses, ch 1044, §10

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**Des Moines university, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Directors

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **School Elections**

Enrollment procedure for sex offenders, ch 1140

Support personnel hiring and contract signing, superintendent authorized, ch 1175, §94

Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Early intervention block grant program

Appropriations, ch 1175, §231, 232

Sunset (future repeal) date delayed, ch 1175, §233

Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **School Elections**

Employees

See also subhead **Administrators above; TEACHERS**

Support personnel hiring and contract signing, superintendent authorized, ch 1175, §94

Ethics of officials and employees, *see* **ETHICS**

Evaluator training program moneys, compensation for practitioners stricken, ch 1175, §95, 97, 100

Finance, aid by state, *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

Food service, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Foundation program (state aid), *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**Glenwood state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Graduation credits awarded for military basic training completion, ch 1027

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**Infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**

Instructional support income surtax distribution, Code correction, ch 1101, §30

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see* *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

Junior colleges, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Juvenile delinquents, school-based supervision, appropriation, ch 1175, §125

Learning technology initiative, ch 1175, §242 – 246

Liaison officers, funding, ch 1175, §125

Nonpublic schools

Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration, ch 1059

Student graduation credit for military basic training completion, ch 1027

Teachers, *see* *TEACHERS*

Technology purchases, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Textbooks, *see subhead* *Textbooks below*

Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Nursing services for students, human services department assistance, ch 1175, §116

Postsecondary schools, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Private schools, *see subhead* *Nonpublic Schools above*

Purchasing, Iowa-based products and services preference, ch 1046

Regents institutions, *see* *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Resource centers, state, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Retirement system, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

School buses, *see* *SCHOOL BUSES*

School ready children grant program, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead* *School Ready Children Grant Program*

School-to-career programs, *see* *SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

Sex offender enrollment in school districts, ch 1140

Sex offender registry records, availability to schools, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* *TEACHERS*

Students

Asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration, ch 1059

Graduation credits awarded for military basic training completion, ch 1027

Sex offender enrollment, ch 1140

Superintendents

See also subhead *Administrators above*

Employment authority for support personnel, ch 1175, §94

Taxes, *see* *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Teachers, *see subhead* *Employees above*

Technology purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Textbooks

Moneys for providing textbooks to nonpublic school pupils, payment to school districts, Code correction, ch 1101, §33

Nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 1175, §80

Tobacco product samples, restrictions on giving near schools, ch 1073, §44

Tobacco, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

Training school, state, *see* *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Transportation

Buses, *see* *SCHOOL BUSES*

Nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Truancy, family investment program school attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11; ch 1175, §145

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

University of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1175, §80

Whole-grade sharing agreement deadline waivers, ch 1175, §81, 100

Woodward state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Employer refunds for payroll expenditures for participants, appropriations, ch 1175, §75

SCIENCE

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding regulation, ch 1175, §218 – 220

Research and experimentation, *see* **RESEARCH**

Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

See **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

SCRAPIE

Animal disease control, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication**

SEALS

Agriculture and land stewardship department seal, requirement repealed, ch 1082, §3

SEAT BELTS

Motor vehicle occupant use requirements, ch 1113, §1, 2

SECONDARY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

Administrative rules, ch 1175, §21

Agricultural landholder reporting law administration, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Corporation filing fees refund procedures and rules, ch 1175, §21

Election administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Help America Vote Act (federal election reform), implementation, ch 1083, §3 – 10, 12 – 16, 18 – 23, 25, 33 – 37; ch 1175, §311, 317, 355 – 358, 361, 362

Limited partnership Act administration, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

Nonprofit corporation Act duties, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Postsecondary school registration, ch 1145, §2, 4 – 7

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See **SECURITY INTERESTS**

SECURITIES

See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

General provisions, ch 1161

Administration of securities law, ch 1161, §50 – 61, 65, 68

Beneficiaries of securities, disclaimer of interest on or power over succession to securities,
see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act

Broker-dealers, agents, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives,
regulation, ch 1161, §26 – 37, 68

Cooperative association disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of
abandonment, ch 1028

Educational savings plan trust option marketed by licensed securities agents, ch 1079, §16,
17

Fraud and liabilities, ch 1161, §38 – 49, 68

Garnishment of accounts, *see GARNISHMENT*

Industrial loan company debt instrument sales, regulation under securities law, ch 1161,
§67, 68

Insurance company securities transactions relating to controlling interest in companies,
violation penalties, ch 1161, §66, 68

Registration of securities and exemptions from registration, ch 1161, §5 – 16, 68

Takeover offers and acquisitions pursuant to takeover offers, regulation, ch 1161, §17 – 25,
68

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also LIENS; MORTGAGES

All-terrain vehicles, security interests in, ch 1132, §77

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in, ch 1013,
§15 – 17, 25, 26, 33 – 35; ch 1092, §3; ch 1175, §397, 400

Real property electronic records requirements repealed, ch 1067, §10

SEED

Cottonseed regulation, ch 1082, §9,10

SEED CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

Intellectual property counterfeiting, seizure and disposition of counterfeited property,
ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

SELLERS AND SELLING

See SALES

SEMITRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Federal Elections*

SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1175, §163, 165

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM — Continued

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**

Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, subhead *Nursing Facilities*

Senior living revolving loan program fund

General provisions, ch 1175, §170

Appropriations, ch 1175, §165

SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND

Appropriations, ch 1170, §3; ch 1175, §163 – 165, 169

Economic emergency fund standing limited appropriation, ch 1170, §3

Effect of fund allocations on service provider reimbursements by human services department, ch 1175, §138

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Senior living revolving loan program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

SERVICES TAXES

See **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

SESSION LAWS

See **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

SETOFF

Credit union authority to set off debts or liabilities owed against member, ch 1141, §38

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL

See **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sanitary sewer district establishment by county, prohibition, ch 1075

Tax credits for eligible businesses for utility service taxes paid by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

SEWERS AND SEWER SERVICES

See **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

SEX ACTS

Incest committed against dependent adults, sex offender registry requirements for convicted offenders, ch 1064

Invasion of privacy, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

Pregnancy prevention, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sex offenses and offenders

 Predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

 Registration and registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

 Treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Sexual abstinence education programs, funds and grants, federal compliance, ch 1175, §102, 110

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Incest committed against dependent adults, registry requirements for convicted offenders, ch 1064

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY — Continued

Presentence investigation reports on offenders required to register, release by ordinary or electronic mail to approved recipients, ch 1106, §1
Public notification requirements repealed, ch 1175, §466, 468
Records of offenders, confidentiality and availability, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468
Risk assessment requirements repealed, ch 1175, §463, 465, 466, 468
School enrollment of persons required to register as sex offenders, ch 1140

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Evidence collection and storage and case identifying information, ch 1055

Invasion of privacy, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1, 2

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 5

Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See also SEXUAL ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault*

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1175, §185

Sexual assault-related grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §14

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Exploitation by a counselor, therapist, or school employee, Code correction, ch 1086, §102

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES AND OFFENDERS

Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, *see INCOMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

Registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §134

Civil commitment of defendants found not guilty by reason of insanity, ch 1060

Civil commitment unit, *see CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Mental incompetency, criminal defendants with, *see INCOMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants with Mental Incompetency*

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS — Continued

Registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Transitional release program placement, risk assessment requirements stricken, ch 1175, §463, 468

SHEEP

See **OVINE ANIMALS**

SHELLFISH

Prevention, control, and eradication of zebra mussels, ch 1137

SHIPS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SHOOTING RANGES

Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots prohibition, exemption for target shooting ranges, ch 1160

SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

SHOTGUNS

See **WEAPONS**

SIBLINGS

See **FAMILIES**

SICK LEAVE

State employee incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

SICKNESSES

See **DISEASES**

SIDEWALKS

Electric personal assistive mobility device operation, ch 1013, §1, 29, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

SIGHT

See **VISION AND VISION LOSS**

SIGNATURES

Electronic signatures, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**

Motor vehicle registration and titling applications, ch 1013, §3, 35; ch 1175, §397, 400

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETERS**

SIGNS

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Political campaign signs, *see* **ADVERTISING**, subhead *Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 1175, §86

SISTERS

See **RELATIVES**

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SLUM AREAS

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

SMALL BUSINESS

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50, 58

Development centers, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

Entrepreneurial development, economic development department assistance, ch 1175, §50

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

SMALL CLAIMS

Forcible entry and detainer actions, Code corrections, ch 1101, §85, 86

SMOKING

See also **CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Tobacco use prevention and control, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Division and Commission**

SNAKES

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

SNOWMOBILES

Accidents involving snowmobiles, reporting, ch 1132, §16

Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 1175, §41

Fees, disposition and use, ch 1132, §8, 33, 36, 39, 42

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1175, §41

License forms, remission to state, ch 1132, §8

Operation, ch 1132, §33

Registrations, ch 1132, §5, 7, 36, 97

Safety certificates, fee, ch 1132, §33

Special events, ch 1132, §2

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1132, §93

SNUFF

See **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 1175, §15

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1175, §120

Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 1175, §125

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 1175, §121

Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 1175, §120

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* **SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued

Title IV-E unanticipated federal funding, appropriation for juvenile court-ordered expanded services and support, appropriations and nonreversion, ch 1175, §125

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 1175, §74

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Property distribution by affidavit of decedent, use of decedent's social security number, ch 1015, §3

Usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 8, 12, 13, 37; ch 1175, §355, 356

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; NATURAL RESOURCES

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 1175, §301, 303

Contractor survey by state, ch 1143

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage, tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Financial assistance for soil and water conservation practices, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, appropriations for financial incentives, ch 1175, §301, 303

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

Contractor survey by state, ch 1143

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES

SOLID WASTE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SONS

See CHILDREN

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

Agriculture and environment performance program, appropriation, ch 1175, §301, 303

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS

*See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission;
MINORITY PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1062

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Costs assessment to private property, Code correction, ch 1086, §65

County records disposal, ch 1092, §5

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and support payment for FY 2004-2005,
ch 1175, §127

SPECTACLES

Prescriptions for ophthalmic spectacle lenses, electronic and facsimile, ch 1036, §10

SPEECH AND SPEECH IMPAIRMENT

Emergency communications system (E911) devices for impaired persons, ch 1175, §457

Interpreters for the hearing impaired, *see INTERPRETERS*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH
PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

SPOUSES

See FAMILIES; MARRIAGE

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

STAMPS

Cigarette tax stamps, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency or department

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bargaining units and collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Charter agency employees, personnel management, ch 1175, §281

Child support recovery positions, county employees who fill, administrative and collective
bargaining exemptions, ch 1175, §115

Compensation

See also subhead Salaries below

Adjustments, ch 1175, §264 – 269

Deferred compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Military pay differential program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1175, §184

Early out 3, ch 1035, §1, 3

Employees per supervisor ratio increase for executive branch agencies, ch 1175, §31

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Ethics, *see ETHICS*

Financial disclosure statements, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Employees*

Information technology service employees transfer study deadlines and appropriations
nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Employees*

Merit system for state employees, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Military service

Counseling services, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Home ownership assistance program, appropriations, ch 1175, §274, 287

Pay differential program and health insurance retention program, appropriations
nonreversion, ch 1175, §274, 287

Noncontract employees, salary adjustments, ch 1175, §265

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Payroll deduction for additional insurance coverage, ch 1103, §75

Ratio of employees per supervisor, increased ratio goal, ch 1035, §2, 3

Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 1175, §3

Retirement systems

Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salaries

See also subhead Compensation above

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Services against state prohibited, exception for board and commission members, ch 1091, §8

Sick leave and vacation incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

Unemployment compensation, transportation department, appropriations, ch 1177, §1, 2

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

STATE FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD

See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §15 – 17, 50

STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE INDUSTRIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Iowa State Industries

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional facilities and institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Human services department institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

Appropriations for membership, ch 1175, §34

STATE MANDATES

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or department; **EXECUTIVE**

DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES; STATE OF IOWA

Accountable government, agency definition, ch 1082, §11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives and records program, judicial branch exclusion, ch 1120, §1

Budget

See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

Economic emergency fund, transfers from, ch 1175, §216

Expenditure limitation use in budget process, ch 1175, §215, 287

Revenue estimating conference meetings used to agree on revenue estimates, ch 1175, §214, 287

Buildings and grounds of state

See also **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)**

Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *State Buildings and Facilities*

Campaign signs prohibited, ch 1114, §5

Memento sales tax exemption by legislative services agency, ch 1073, §26, 51; ch 1101, §1

Renovation and repair needs, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

Vertical infrastructure programs and projects, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 297, 300

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Charter agencies

Appropriations reversions, ch 1175, §281

Designation and purpose, Code correction, ch 1086, §4

Executive council approval for expense claims, exemption, ch 1175, §26

Personnel management, ch 1175, §281

Claims against state, payment appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Compensation, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, sex offender registry records, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Data centers of state agencies, merger impact study deadlines and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342

Debt collection, *see* **REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exemption for governmental agencies, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Elections for state offices, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Ethics of state officials and employees, *see* **ETHICS**

Financial disclosure statements by state officials and employees, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Healthy community network, statewide, legislative intent, ch 1175, §108

Information technology service employees transfer study deadlines and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300, 342

Inmate labor fund, use for transportation costs for inmate labor, ch 1106, §3

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Innovations fund loans to state agencies, savings retention and loan repayment, ch 1175, §27, 28

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Motor vehicles, state-owned, sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 1175, §189

Pay, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Political campaign contribution acceptance during legislative session, ch 1042, §8

Property of state, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*

Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 1175, §187

Purchasing, Iowa-based products and services preference, ch 1046

Ratio of employees per supervisor, increased ratio goal, ch 1035, §2, 3

Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 1175, §180

Retirement systems

Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salaries, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Services against state prohibited, exception for board and commission members, ch 1091, §8

Temporary vacancy in elective office due to military service, ch 1076

Tort claims liability and procedures, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1101, §90

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1175, §1

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

STATE OF IOWA

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Debts, people's right to vote on tax or fee increases, inapplicability, ch 1181

STATE PATROL DIVISION AND STATE TROOPERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATISTICS

Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION*

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION AND COMMISSION

For provisions relating generally to human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Establishment and duties, ch 1020

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

See CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STEAM BOILERS

See **BOILERS**

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

General provisions, ch 1107, §2 – 10, 29, 30

Boiler and pressure vessel board, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §7, 8, 29, 30

Inspections, ch 1107, §3, 30

STILLBIRTHS

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR**

Work group for the study and prevention of stillbirths, ch 1031, §1

STOCKS

See **SECURITIES**

STOLEN PROPERTY

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Distribution centers, *see* **DISTRIBUTION CENTERS**

Petroleum tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1175, §43

Warehouses, tax credits for eligible business for equipment purchases by third-party developers, ch 1003, §2, 3, 6, 12

STORES

See **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

STREAMS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

STREETS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STROKES

Volunteer emergency services providers, benefits for deaths from strokes, ch 1063

STRUCTURES

See **BUILDINGS**

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See **TEACHERS**

STUDENT LOANS

See **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

STUDENTS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

College student state aid, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Financial aid for college students by state, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

STUDENTS — Continued

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

SUBCONTRACTORS

See **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

SUBPOENAS

Cosmetology arts and sciences practices examiners board, issuance by, ch 1044, §13

Insurance trade practices regulation, service of subpoenas, ch 1110, §22

Mortuary science examiners board, issuance by, ch 1168, §11

SUBROGATION

Fire and police retirement system subrogation rights, ch 1103, §68

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), special service members and subrogation rights, Code correction, ch 1101, §18

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations and requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commission, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1175, §13

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge on criminal penalties, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see* **DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**

Dual diagnosis

Gambling addiction, priority for treatment, ch 1175, §103

Single entry point process screening, ch 1175, §129

Treatment expenditures, ch 1175, §118, 129, 156, 162

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 1175, §103

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 1175, §116

Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriation, ch 1175, §183

Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 1175, §118, 156, 162

Prevention and treatment block grants, federal provisions for services by religious and other nongovernmental organizations, ch 1174, §1, 15 – 17

Professional licensing boards, addiction-impaired licensees, review committee expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Program recidivism reduction, individual client treatment plan length expansion, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Role model program development, appropriations, ch 1176, §1, 14, 15

Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 1175, §129

Success rates of state-funded treatment programs, public health department report, ch 1176, §1

Tobacco illegal use reduction, high school mentoring program, appropriations and requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

Tobacco product sales to persons under eighteen, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Treatment programs and facilities

24-hour treatment programs, enhancement and expansion, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT — Continued**Treatment programs and facilities — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment*

Continuation, ch 1175, §102

Coordination of services, ch 1175, §13

Nongovernmental or religious service providers, nondiscrimination, ch 1175, §102

OWI offenders sentenced to treatment, appropriation for county reimbursement for temporary confinement, ch 1175, §183

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

See **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

SUCCESSION

See **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Mental health institutes, individuals discharged from, assistance in obtaining eligibility, ch 1175, §129

Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 1175, §120

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §120

Eligibility, ch 1085, §4, 5, 10, 11

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1175, §120

Health care service and rent expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1175, §165

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1175, §138

Rent subsidy program, appropriation and implementation, ch 1175, §120

Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 1175, §120

SUPPORT

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child support payments receipt and disbursement by district court, appropriation, ch 1175, §176

Child support recovery unit duties and services, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Child Support Recovery Unit*

Collection cases contracted to private agencies, payment of costs, ch 1175, §115

Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use, ch 1175, §112

Delinquent child support obligors, judicial district pilot project for employment and support services, ch 1175, §110

Electronic data transfer of records and information, ch 1116, §20

Federal access and visitation grant moneys issuance to private agencies, ch 1175, §115

License sanctions against obligors, ch 1116, §24 – 26

Marriage dissolutions, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Modification of support orders, ch 1116, §21 – 23; ch 1157

Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 1175, §115

Public awareness campaign, ch 1175, §115

Recovery, user fees and incentive earnings, disposition, ch 1175, §115

Shelter care home placement of children, expense payments by parents, ch 1175, §148, 149

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SURCHARGES

Criminal penalties, *see* FINES

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Appeal bonds for money judgments, maximum bond amounts and criteria for setting amounts, ch 1093

Certificates of authority and revocations of surety companies, book kept by clerk of district court stricken, ch 1120, §5, 9

Racing and gaming commission administrator and members, blanket surety bond coverage, ch 1136, §4, 5, 65

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND

See LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

SURVIVORS

Inheritance taxes, *see* INHERITANCE TAXES

SWAMPLANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands

SWAP MEETS

See UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS

SWINE

See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWINE DEALERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1095

SWINE DYSENTERY

Prevention, control, and eradication law reference stricken, ch 1163, §2

TABLE GAMES

See GAMBLING

TANKS

Petroleum storage tanks, *see* PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

Underground storage tanks, real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

TARGET SHOOTING

Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots prohibition, exemption for target shooting ranges, ch 1160

TATTOOING

Cosmetic micropigmentation, *see* COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax

Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Banks, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

TAXATION — Continued

Betting, *see* GAMBLING

Business taxes on corporations, *see* INCOME TAXES

Cattle and bovine animals, state and federal assessments on, ch 1037

Cigarette taxes, *see* CIGARETTE TAXES

Construction equipment sales, leases, or rentals, sales tax exemption, ch 1175, §320

Credit unions, moneys and credits tax credits for investments in qualifying business, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

Disabled persons property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1175, §259

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exemption for federal tax liens, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Elderly persons property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1175, §259

Electricity replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Emergency medical services for townships, county levy authority, ch 1146, §2 – 4, 6

Enterprise zones tax credits, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES

Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES

Family farm tax credits and reimbursements, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire protection services for townships, county levy authority, ch 1146, §2 – 4, 6

Franchise taxes, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

Fuel taxes, *see* FUEL TAXES

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see* HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, *subhead Property Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

Homestead property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Hotel and motel taxes, *see* HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME TAXES

Increases legislated by state, people's right to vote on, ch 1181

Inheritance taxes, *see* INHERITANCE TAXES

Insurance company taxes, *see* INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Internal Revenue Code, *see* FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

Livestock production tax credit refunds, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Local option taxes, *see* LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Manufactured home tax determination and collection, Code correction, ch 1101, §38

Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, *subhead Military Service Tax Credits and Exemptions*

Moneys and credits taxes, tax credits for investments in qualifying business, ch 1148, §2 – 4, 7

Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 1175, §25

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1175, §17

Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

New capital investment program tax credits, *see* NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

New jobs and income program tax credits, *see* NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

Premium taxes, *see* INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Production credit associations, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Racetrack enclosures conducting gambling games, FY 2002-2004, ch 1136, §63, 65

Racetrack gambling games tax proceeds, distribution contingent on tax enacted by general assembly, ch 1172, §2, 3

Real property, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

TAXATION — Continued

Rehabilitation of historic property, tax credits for, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

Major additions by taxpayers, defined, ch 1096, §1, 2, 4

Statewide property taxes, estimated replacement tax liability adjustments, report deadlines, ch 1096, §3, 4

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §408 – 418

Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, ch 1110, §4

Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Savings and loan associations, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**

Services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Statewide property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Tax review board, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Tobacco product taxes, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES**

Transit districts, levies for, ch 1072, §5, 8; ch 1175, §327

Trust companies, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Urban revitalization areas and tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Utilities, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**

Wind energy production tax credit, ch 1175, §404 – 418

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

Financial disclosure statements by board members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

Judicial review of decisions, ch 1073, §3

TAX SALES

Abandoned property suitable for use as housing, ch 1165, §5 – 8, 11, 12

Registration fee collection from registered bidders, ch 1092, §8

TEACHERS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Employees*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 100

Career development program, appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100

Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Evaluator training program maintenance, appropriations, ch 1175, §85, 97, 98, 100

Evaluator training program moneys, compensation for practitioners stricken, ch 1175, §95, 97, 100

Insurance and annuity association-college retirement equities fund (TIAA-CREF), terminology correction, ch 1086, §22

Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1175, §80

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, prorated awards and appropriations, ch 1175, §90, 97, 100

Practitioner preparation and professional development program accreditation and approval by state, ch 1145, §1, 6

TEACHERS — Continued

Review panel requirements, appropriations, ch 1175, §97, 98, 100

Salaries, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*

Student achievement and teacher quality program

Appropriations, ch 1175, §80, 97, 98, 100

Teacher salary minimum requirements, ch 1175, §84

Teacher intern program grants, state cooperation for procurement, ch 1175, §82

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 1175, §76

TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY;

INTERNET

Administrative services department technology improvement projects, appropriation,
ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 294, 300

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations
nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300

Court information system, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Court technology and modernization fund, usage reports, ch 1175, §176, 179

Enterprise warehouse technology project, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Homeland security first responder communication and technology-related research and
development projects, use of communications network for testing, ch 1175, §194

Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for
appropriations, ch 1175, §58, 70

Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 1175, §58

Justice data warehouse technology project, staff support and appropriations, ch 1175, §288,
290, 292

Learning technology initiative, ch 1175, §242 – 246

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding regulation, ch 1175, §218 – 220

Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 1175, §58, 59

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions
progress, report, ch 1175, §59

University-based research utilization program, educational institution defined, ch 1033

Weather observation and data transfer systems network, appropriation, ch 1175, §288, 290,
312

Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs,
appropriation, ch 1175, §110

TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1101, §5, 13

TEETH

See DENTISTRY, DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Financial disclosure statements by commission members, recording on internet website,
ch 1091, §12

Iowa communications network administration, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK,*
IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See also INTERNET; RADIO; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES;
TELEVISION

Audio news and information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1,
10, 11

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES —

Continued

City owned or operated municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, ch 1022; ch 1048

Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Public broadcasting division and board, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board**

Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 1175, §80

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

911 and E911 service, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Camera phones, invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

City owned or operated municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, ch 1022; ch 1048

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriation, ch 1175, §101

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Rate regulation proceedings, ch 1006

Road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

TELEVISION

See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Pets used as prizes, advertising prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

Public television, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board**

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 1175, §12, 297, 300

Capital projects and improvements, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

TERRORISM

First responder disease vaccination program, ch 1012

Public health disasters or emergencies, financial assistance to political subdivisions, ch 1097

TESTIMONY

Criminal defendants with mental incompetency, admissibility of testimony in competency proceedings, ch 1084, §5, 6

TETANUS

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

THEFT

Antitheft device systems, use by retailers for pseudoephedrine products, ch 1127, §1

THEFT — Continued

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390
Multiple acts in different locations, determination of value of stolen property, ch 1087
Pseudoephedrine theft, criminal offenses and enhanced penalties, ch 1127, §3
Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

THERAPISTS

Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Sales by industrial loan companies, regulation under securities law, ch 1161, §67, 68

TIRES

Education and awareness initiatives for tire disposal and storage, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

End users awarded moneys for using processed waste tires, repealed, ch 1173, §2

Market development initiatives for waste tires, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

Natural resources department tire and waste tire-related positions, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

Regents institutions use of waste tires and waste-tire derived fuels, repealed, ch 1173, §2

Stockpile abatement initiatives for waste tires, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 3

Waste tires

Collection, processing, and disposal regulation, ch 1030

Grant program repealed, ch 1173, §2

Management fund, ch 1173, §1 – 3

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Abandoned real property, city petition for title to, ch 1165, §9 – 11

Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, *see* **CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

Estates of decedents, title changes in, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Title Changes in Estates of Decedents*

Life estates terminated through deaths of holders, title change preparation and recording of changes by survivors or successors, ch 1144, §3

Marketable record title law, terminology changes, ch 1052, §5 – 9; ch 1175, §387

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also **CIGARETTES; SMOKING**

Addiction reduction and treatment, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Litigation settlement, *see* **TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY**

Reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations and requirements, ch 1176, §14, 15

Retailers, compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Samples, restrictions on giving, ch 1073, §44; ch 1101, §59

Taxation, *see* **CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES**

Tobacco use prevention and control division and commission, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES

Collection, moneys held in trust, ch 1073, §45

Permit holders, maintenance of reports and records extended, ch 1073, §38, 39, 46 – 48

Samples, restrictions, ch 1073, §44

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Endowment for Iowa's health account, appropriations, ch 1175, §216, 270, 308; ch 1176, §5

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Social service providers reimbursed by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1175, §138

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §169

Reporting information, Code correction, ch 1086, §73

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 1175, §304 – 310

Tobacco settlement trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1175, §304 – 310; ch 1176, §5

Endowment for Iowa's health account, appropriations, ch 1176, §5

Moneys transferred to fund, ch 1175, §216

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

TOENAILS

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)

See **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Comparative fault, *see* **COMPARATIVE FAULT**

Fairs, service performers for, tort liability, ch 1019, §30

State liability and procedures, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1101, §90

State liability and procedures, Iowa occupational disease law exception, Code correction, ch 1086, §101

TOURISM

See also **TRAVEL**

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM**

Division in economic development department, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Tourism Division**

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 1175, §50

Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 1177, §2

TOURISM DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

TOWNSHIPS

See also **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Cemeteries, rural, use of correctional facility inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1175, §186

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Consolidation of cities and counties, *see CITIES, subhead Government Form; COUNTIES, subhead Government Form*

Emergency medical services agreements with city or township, county powers, ch 1146

Ethics of officials and employees, *see ETHICS*

Fire protection services agreements with city or township, county powers, ch 1146

Historical landmarks, use of correctional facility inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1175, §186

Purchasing, Iowa-based products and services preference, ch 1046

TOXINS

See POISONS

TRADE

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; EXPORTS

Export trade assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Insurance trade practices regulation and violation penalties, ch 1110, §20 – 24, 71

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1175, §53

International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

TRADEMARKS

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

TRADE NAMES

Intellectual property counterfeiting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1112; ch 1175, §390

TRAFFIC

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

TRAILER PARKS

Notices of termination and notices to quit by landlords to tenants, ch 1016, §2

TRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAINERS

Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1175, §124

Appropriations, ch 1175, §124

Educational programs for resident children, budget payment, Code correction, ch 1101, §32

Population level, ch 1175, §124

Student asthma or other airway constricting disease medication self-administration regulation, exemption for training school, ch 1059

TRANSIT DISTRICTS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts and District Commissions

TRANSLATORS

See INTERPRETERS

TRANSMISSION LINES

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

TRANSPORTATION

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Appropriations, ch 1177

Aviation, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 1177, §2

Motorcycles, registration as all-terrain vehicles, ch 1132, §50

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §266, 313; ch 1177, §2

Road use tax fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §19, 266, 314; ch 1177, §1

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

See **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1092, §1; ch 1132, §45; ch 1175, §334

Airport programs, *see* **AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Ames complex facilities improvements, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits by state, appropriations, ch 1177, §1, 2

Aviation programs, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Child restraint system use requirements, public education and compliance assistance programs, ch 1113, §4

Driver's license issuance, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Economic development project funding, appropriations, ch 1175, §312

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Field facilities deferred maintenance projects, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, department facilities' waste, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Highway administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2

Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Keep Iowa beautiful fund payments authorized, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Map production, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Merit system administration for department, appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §266, 313; ch 1177, §2

Railroad regulation, *see* **RAILROADS**

Road use tax fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §19, 266, 314; ch 1177, §1

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Salt storage restocking, appropriations, ch 1175, §316, 317

Services from administrative services department, appropriations, ch 1175, §313, 314

Transportation commission, financial disclosure statements by commission members, recording on internet website, ch 1091, §12

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Unemployment compensation appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2
Vehicle operating record certified abstract fee revenues transfer, ch 1175, §4
Vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290
Voter registration applications, verification of information, ch 1083, §13, 37; ch 1175, §356
Weather observation and data transfer systems network, appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312
Workers' compensation claims by employees, appropriation for payment, ch 1177, §1, 2

TRAPPING

Fur-harvesting license cancellation for nonpayment of license fee, ch 1070

TRASH

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste*

TRAUMA CARE

Delivery system, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

TRAVEL

See also *TOURISM*

Maps, transportation department production, appropriation, ch 1177, §2
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TREASURER OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1080, §3, 7
Appeal board duties, see *APPEAL BOARD*, *STATE*
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
County fair infrastructure improvement moneys, distribution, ch 1175, §288, 290, 297, 300
Deposits and depositories of public funds, regulation, ch 1080
Educational savings plan trust, see *EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*
Electronic transaction fees, duties, ch 1149, §2, 3, 6
Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
Finance authority investments, ch 1134
Pooled local electronic government transaction fund administration, stricken, ch 1149, §2, 3, 6
Public funds deposits and depositories regulation, ch 1080
Warrants, discounting by treasurer prohibited, Code correction, ch 1101, §11
Workers' compensation second injury fund, reimbursements to attorney general for services, ch 1175, §196, 197, 209

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY TREASURERS*

TRESPASS

Surcharges added to penalty for offenses, ch 1111, §3, 7, 8, 10, 12; ch 1175, §282

TRIALS

Criminal, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1175, §86

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL OFFICERS)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol Division*

TROPICAL FISH

See FISH

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY

Family investment program school attendance requirements repealed, ch 1043, §5 – 11; ch 1175, §145

TRUST CODE

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

TRUST COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Examinations, ch 1141, §15

Taxation, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Hospital trustees, temporary vacancies due to military service, ch 1076

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

Agricultural landholders, reporting by, frequency, contents, and confidentiality of reports, ch 1147

Definitions, ch 1015, §9, 25, 27

Electronic transactions uniform law exemption, ch 1067, §4

Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access by trustees, ch 1102

Succession to property, disclaimer of interest in or power over, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interest Act*

Trust code, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees*

TUBERCULOSIS

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

Cattle, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §20, 21

TUITION

College student financial aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Regents institutions of higher education tuition increase decisions by board of regents, meeting dates, ch 1129

TURKEYS

Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

TURTLES

Awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1109; ch 1175, §391

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Cooperative association disbursements to members retained by associations, notice of abandonment, ch 1028

UNCLES

See RELATIVES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Administration expenses, appropriation limitation, ch 1175, §211

Administrative surcharge contribution fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §62

Aliens employed as agricultural workers not covered under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, ch 1175, §66

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Current reserve fund ratio, additional moneys, ch 1175, §65

Employer contributions and reimbursements, obsolete year reference stricken, ch 1086, §21

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §63

State employees, transportation department, appropriation, ch 1177, §1, 2

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exemption, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Secretary of state exemption from personal liability, Code correction, ch 1086, §91

UNIFORM DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTEREST ACT

See **PROBATE CODE**

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND SIGNATURES**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

See **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

UNIFORM MONEY SERVICES ACT

See **MONEY**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

See **SECURITIES**

UNIONS

State employee bargaining units, funding for agreements with, ch 1175, §264

UNITED KINGDOM

Investments by insurance companies, ch 1110, §29, 54

UNITED STATES

See also **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Armed forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Citizens, voter registration, question regarding citizenship included on registration form, ch 1083, §10, 15, 18, 37; ch 1175, §357

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **Federal Elections**

Elective offices, candidates for, campaign contribution acceptance, ch 1042, §8

UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Art building renovation project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Chemistry building renovation project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Disabilities and development, center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT**, **CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

- Drug development program, Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1175, §59
- Employment policy group, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- Fire safety costs, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277
- Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, funding, ch 1175, §264
- Hospitals and clinics
 - Appropriations, ch 1174, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1175, §86, 87, 102, 264
 - Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §102
 - Indigent care program utilization by corrections department inmates, report, ch 1175, §86
 - Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of and funding, ch 1175, §86, 87
 - Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1175, §102
 - Medical assistance program reimbursement rates and supplemental payments, ch 1175, §116
 - Medical education expenditures, appropriations and report, ch 1175, §86
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 1174, §3
 - Tertiary health care bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, funding, ch 1175, §264
- Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**
- Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1174, §3, 4
- Lakeside laboratory, *see* **LAKESIDE LABORATORY**
- Medical education
 - Appropriations, ch 1175, §86
 - Payments for services to medical assistance patients, ch 1175, §87
- Medicine, college of
 - Family practice program, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
 - Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1175, §86
- Oakdale campus, *see* **OAKDALE CAMPUS**
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 1175, §86, 289, 292, 305
- President, medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, ch 1175, §151, 152, 162
- Psychiatric hospital, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
- Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1175, §59
- Research park, appropriations, ch 1175, §59
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18
- Students, graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, funding, ch 1175, §264
- Tuition, fee, and charge increase decisions by board of regents, meeting dates, ch 1129

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

- 21st century learning initiative, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1175, §294, 300
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, funding, ch 1175, §264
- Institute of decision making, appropriation, ch 1175, §60
- Metal casting institute, appropriation, ch 1175, §60
- National program for playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 1175, §86, 289, 292, 305
- Real estate education program, appropriations from real estate education fund, ch 1175, §30

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 1175, §86

Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1175, §60

Russell hall renovation project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §18

Science buildings renovation project, bond issue authorized for, ch 1175, §277

Tuition, fee, and charge increase decisions by board of regents, meeting dates,
ch 1129

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS

General provisions, ch 1053

Criminal penalties for violations of sales regulation, ch 1053, §4

Definition, ch 1053, §1

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Abandoned real property exemption, ch 1165, §4, 11, 12

Exemption schedules, ch 1165, §1 – 4, 11, 12

URINE TESTING

Drivers tested for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers, samples, testing procedures, and test
result standards, ch 1081

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES

Administrative services department utility costs, ch 1175, §1

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways by utilities, ch 1132, §81

Bills from utilities, usage for identification in voting and voter registration, ch 1083, §6, 20,
37; ch 1175, §358

City owned or operated municipal utilities providing telecommunications services, ch 1022;
ch 1048

Electric utilities

Cogeneration pilot project facilities, terminology correction, ch 1086, §10

Electricity providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 1175, §18,
24

Generating facilities, Code correction, ch 1101, §67

Sales tax exemption for residential customers, ch 1133

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and
Natural Gas Providers*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and
Natural Gas Providers*

Wind energy production tax credits, ch 1175, §404 – 418

Gas utilities and gasworks

Natural gas providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 1175,
§18, 24

Natural gas replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on
Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Sales tax exemption for residential customers of metered gas, ch 1133

Nuisance abatement actions against electric utilities, comparative fault defense, ch 1077

Rate regulation proceedings, ch 1006

Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 1175,
§8

UTILITIES — Continued

Road rights-of-way, utility facilities within, ch 1014; ch 1175, §332, 346

Sales tax exemption for sale or furnishing of metered gas, electricity, and fuel to residential customers, ch 1133

Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*; *TAXATION*, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Tax credits for eligible businesses for utility service taxes paid by third-party developers, ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

Telecommunications services, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Transmission lines for electricity, taxation, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Wind energy production tax credits, ch 1175, §404 – 418

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

VACATION LEAVE

State employee incentive program (early out 3), ch 1035, §1, 3

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

First responder vaccination program, ch 1012

Meningococcal disease vaccination information for postsecondary students, ch 1023

VEHICLES

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES; SNOWMOBILES

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See HOMICIDE

VENDING MACHINES

Inspections and licensing administration by department of inspections and appeals, ch 1026, §1

VENDORS AND VENDEES

Unused property merchants, *see UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS*

VENTURE CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE

Criminal offenses committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 1041

Domestic abuse violation probable cause findings by magistrates, venue of defendant's court-ordered appearance, ch 1131, §3

VERTICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

Animal disease control, *see DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Prevention, Control, and Eradication*

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

Federal benefits, increased utilization by eligible individuals, ch 1175, §109

VETERANS

See also MILITARY FORCES

Cemetery for veterans, establishment, operation, and appropriations, ch 1175, §223, 288, 290

Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Federal benefits, increased utilization by eligible individuals, ch 1175, §109

Home, state, *see VETERANS HOME*

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 1149, §4, 5

Orphan children educational aid fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §109

Property tax credit reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1175, §259

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) credit for active duty, allowances, ch 1103, §51, 52

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cemetery for veterans, establishment, operation, and appropriations, ch 1175, §223, 288, 290

Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and veterans home and report of receipts, ch 1175, §109, 144

Membership, ch 1175, §222, 286, 287

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 1149, §4, 5

Veterans home administration, *see VETERANS HOME*

Veterans trust fund, deposit, ch 1175, §288, 290

VETERANS HOME

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cash flow management and repayment receipts, ch 1175, §109

Commandant, qualifications for appointment, ch 1175, §224

Contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 1175, §109

Employees, status with successor contractor and salary adjustment allocations, ch 1175, §109

Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 1175, §109

Residents, assessment for federal veterans benefits, inapplicability to veterans home, ch 1175, §226

Sheeler food preparation area renovation, appropriation and appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §296, 297, 300

VETERINARIAN, STATE

Animals or animal carcasses transported by delivery vehicles, actual or potential exposure to disease, rules and regulations, ch 1162, §2

VETERINARIANS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Disease control in animals, certificate of veterinary inspection, ch 1163, §2, 5, 6, 9 – 31

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

Postmortem examinations of racetrack horses, ch 1136, §21, 65

Prescriptions for drugs and controlled substances, electronic and facsimile, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescriptions and Prescription Drugs*

Racing and gaming commission employees in equine veterinarian, canine veterinarian, and equine steward positions, exemption from merit system and collective bargaining agreement, ch 1136, §5, 65

VETOES

See ITEM VETOES

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **Federal Elections**

VICTIM COMPENSATION

See also **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Victim compensation fund, use of moneys, ch 1175, §180

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

Abuse victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance grants, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault crime victims, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 1175, §180

Injury victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 1175, §102

Reopening of felons' sentences subject to earned time maximum repealed, notification of victims stricken, ch 1150, §3 – 5

Sexual abuse alleged victims, evidence collection and storage and case identifying information, ch 1055

VIDEO GAMES

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

VIDEOTAPES

Invasion of privacy through unauthorized use, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1099

VIRUSES AND VIRAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

VISION AND VISION LOSS

See also **BLIND PERSONS**

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1176, §1, 10, 11

Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 1175, §102

Contact and spectacle lens prescriptions transmitted electronically, ch 1036, §9, 10

Optometry practice, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD**

VISION IOWA BOARD

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Employee positions authorized, ch 1175, §51

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILDREN**

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Birth certificates, *see* **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

Deceased persons, public health department records coordinated with statewide voter registration system, ch 1083, §4, 37

Document or instrument formatting standards for recordation, exemption for governmental agencies, ch 1069; ch 1175, §372

Modernization project, extension and fees, ch 1175, §104

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

Birth certificate copy distribution to biological parents who have released custody and in termination of parental rights cases, ch 1156

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Correctional facility inmates, ch 1175, §184

Vocational-technical tuition grants, appropriations, ch 1175, §93

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Cost-of-living adjustment for rehabilitative treatment and support services providers under child and family services, appropriations, ch 1176, §1

Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1175, §80

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOLUNTEERISM, COMMISSION ON

Application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

VOLUNTEERS

Emergency medical service personnel, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency services providers, benefits for deaths from heart attacks and strokes, ch 1063

Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Fire fighters, *see* FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 1175, §137

Human services department volunteers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §11, 15 – 17

Retired and senior volunteer program, *see* ELDERLY PERSONS

Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

VOTER REGISTRATION

See ELECTIONS

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

Complaint proceeding duties, ch 1083, §3, 5, 37

Forms prescribed by rule, requirement stricken, ch 1083, §11, 37

National change of address program, notification period, ch 1083, §16, 37

Processing registration applications, ch 1083, §13, 37; ch 1175, §356

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WALLACE BUILDING

See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

WAR

See MILITARY FORCES

WARDS

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Disclaimers, right of conservators to disclaim on behalf of wards, ch 1015, §7

Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Tax credit for eligible business for equipment purchases by third-party developers, ch 1003, §2, 3, 6, 12

WARRANTS

Accidents causing death or injury, blood, breath, or urine testing of driver for intoxication without a warrant, ch 1098

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also **SANITATION**

Commercial waste incinerators, permits for construction and operation, moratorium provision repealed, ch 1101, §95

Garbage can liners with recycled content, state purchases, Code correction, ch 1101, §6

Hazardous waste

Real property contamination, property owner liability, ch 1141, §75 – 79

Remedial fund, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §63

Transportation department facilities' hazardous waste disposal, appropriation, ch 1177, §2

Keep Iowa beautiful fund and income tax checkoff, ch 1175, §435, 436, 439; ch 1177, §3, 4

Manure, commercial services and service representatives, Code corrections, ch 1086, §77, 78

Radioactive waste shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 1175, §102

Residential rental property, disclosure of environmental status of property by landlord, ch 1071

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Solid waste

Illegal dumping enforcement officers for counties, duties and powers, ch 1128

Reduction by cities and counties, inclusion of refuse-derived fuels in calculating reduction, ch 1078, §1, 3

Tires, *see* **TIRES**

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Aquaculture, nonresident aquaculture units licensed to sell bait, restriction, ch 1029

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Drainage, tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Dry fire hydrants and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation nonreversion, ch 1175, §297, 300

Federal conservation reserve program assistance, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Fire extinguishing systems, contractors for, certification, ch 1125, §1 – 11, 17

Floodplains, permit backlog reduction, ch 1175, §44

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants for public water systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §4, 15 – 17

Groundwater and groundwater protection

Agricultural energy management fund repealed, ch 1082, §4 – 6

Contaminated sources of public water supplies, replacement, ch 1175, §260

Protection fund, oil overcharge account, obsolete language stricken, ch 1101, §64

Inmate labor, use for clean up of state and county water sources, ch 1175, §186

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Invasive species prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

Lakes

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Lakes**

Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Dredging and preparation for dredging, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment,
financial incentives appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 1175, §34

Navigation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1175, §44, 45

Supplies and supply systems, contaminated sources of public supplies, replacement,
ch 1175, §260

Tax credits for eligible businesses for utility service taxes paid by third-party developers,
ch 1003, §3, 6, 12

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Volunteer management efforts, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Water quality monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Watershed protection task force, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1101, §26

Watersheds and watershed management

Geographic information system data, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Protection efforts, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Wells for private water supplies, regulation, ch 1167, §1, 11, 12

Wetlands

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 1175, §301, 303

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Utility facilities within public road rights-of-way, ch 1014; ch 1175, §332, 346

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Licensee review committee members, expenses and per diem, ch 1176, §13

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See **UTILITIES**

WEAPONS

Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**

Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots prohibition, exemptions, ch 1160

WEARING APPAREL

Political material on clothing, attribution statement not required, ch 1114, §4

WEATHER

Iowa aviation weather system observation and data transfer systems network,
appropriations, ch 1175, §288, 290, 292, 312

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1177, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1174, §10, 15 – 17

Winterizing of homes, elder affairs department appropriations, ch 1175, §101

WEB AND WEBSITES

See **INTERNET**

WEDDINGS

See **MARRIAGE**

WEEDS

Control and destruction, recycled oil use, regulation by natural resources department
stricken, ch 1078, §2

WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS

Private water supplies, regulation, ch 1167, §1, 11, 12

WETLANDS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS

Appeal procedures for contested cases, ch 1107, §20, 21, 23, 30

Elevator safety board, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Regulation and safety, ch 1107, §11 – 30

WHITETAIL

See **DEER**

WHOLESALERS

Cigarettes, *see* **CIGARETTES**

Discounts allowed by wholesalers not included as sales price or gross receipts, refunds,
ch 1073, §19, 22, 52, 53

WILDLIFE

Deer, *see* **DEER**

Fishing, *see* **FISHING**

Fur harvesting, cancellation of licenses for nonpayment of license fee, ch 1070

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Nongame wildlife programs of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1175,
§333, 347

WILLS

Electronic transactions, uniform law exemption, ch 1067, §4

WIND

Electric production tax credits, ch 1175, §404 – 418

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES AND SERVICE

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), *see* **EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

WIRES

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

WITNESSES

Custody proceedings and custodial placements of Indian children, qualified expert witnesses for, Code correction, ch 1101, §29
Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage paid to witnesses and costs charged to state, Code correction, ch 1101, §48
Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

WOMEN

Abortions, medical assistance reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1175, §116
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1
Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1176, §1
Family planning, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 1175, §14
Mammography, x-ray machine regulatory fee use, ch 1175, §102
Maternal and child health programs, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*
Parents, *see PARENTS*
Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*
Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
Status of women division and commission, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission*
Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WORK AND WORKERS

See EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOBS; LABOR AND LABORERS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 1175, §61
Second injury fund, reimbursements to attorney general for services, ch 1175, §196, 197, 209
State employees
 Claims and costs, payment fund, ch 1175, §1
 State patrol division costs payment, appropriation, ch 1175, §192
 Transportation department employee claims, appropriation for payment, ch 1177, §1, 2

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1175, §61, 63

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOB TRAINING; LABOR AND LABORERS

Appropriations, ch 1175, §49 – 75

Boards, state and regional, appropriations, ch 1175, §61, 62

Community college workforce training and economic development funds, appropriations, ch 1175, §330, 331, 345, 370, 400

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 1175, §62

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §61

Recruitment, appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Recruitment initiative, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workforce development fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 1175, §55 – 57

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, appropriation, ch 1175, §62

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Boiler and pressure vessel board

General provisions, ch 1107, §10, 30

 Fees disposition, ch 1107, §7, 8, 29, 30

Current reserve fund ratio, additional moneys, ch 1175, §65

Elevator safety board

General provisions, ch 1107, §23, 30

 Fees disposition, ch 1107, §27, 29, 30

Employee sales of goods and services, consent, ch 1091, §5

Family investment program recipients, implementation and continuation of practices to recruit and employ, ch 1175, §113

Immigration service centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 1175, §63

Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

Labor services division

 Administrative rules, ch 1107, §17, 30

 Appropriations, ch 1107, §7, 27, 29, 30; ch 1175, §15, 61

 Boiler and pressure vessel board membership, ch 1107, §10, 30

 Boiler regulation and safety, *see* **BOILERS**

 Construction contractor registration hearings, employment appeal board reimbursement, ch 1175, §15

 Construction contractor registration hearings, inspections and appeals department reimbursement, ch 1175, §61

 Dumbwaiter regulation and safety, *see* **DUMBWAITERS**

 Elevator code enforcement, *see* **ELEVATORS**

 Elevator safety board membership, ch 1107, §23, 30

 Escalator regulation and safety, *see* **ESCALATORS**

 Lift regulation and safety, *see* **LIFTS**

 Moving walk regulation and safety, *see* **MOVING WALKS**

 Steam pressure vessel regulation and safety, *see* **STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**

 Wheelchair lift regulation and safety, *see* **WHEELCHAIR LIFTS**

Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation division, appropriations, ch 1175, §61, 63

Workforce development administration, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

WORK RELEASE

Minimum sentences for felons and work release eligibility, ch 1150, §1

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum and work release eligibility, repealed, ch 1150, §1, 2, 5

Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 1175, §183

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Appropriations nullification, ch 1175, §77

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Appropriations, ch 1175, §50

Awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 1178

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

WORLD WIDE WEB

See *INTERNET*

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Real estate-related instruments, *see* *CONVEYANCES*

X RAYS

Radiation machines and radioactive materials, regulatory fees, use, ch 1175, §102

X-ray radiology examination fees, use by public health department, ch 1175, §102

YARDS

Junkyards, waste tire stockpile abatement initiatives, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 3

YARD SIGNS

Political advertising and signs, *see* *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Political Advertising and Campaign Signs*

YOUTHS

See also *CHILDREN*; *MINORS*

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services, use of moneys, ch 1175, §183

Delinquents, *see* *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Mental retardation case management services funding, ch 1175, §116

Pet awards or advertisement as prizes, prohibition exception for youth programs, ch 1109, §3

Sex offender registry records, availability to youth organizations, ch 1175, §462, 464, 467, 468

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance ineligibility due to age, ch 1175, §116

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1175, §70

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Prevention, control, and eradication, ch 1137

ZONING

City planning and zoning commission membership, ch 1074

Elder family homes, zoning and location, obsolete provisions repealed, ch 1101, §95